

English



FUJITSU Software

openUTM V6.4

Master Index

User Guide

Edition July 2016

Comments... Suggestions... Corrections...

The User Documentation Department would like to know your opinion on this manual. Your feedback helps us to optimize our documentation to suit your individual needs.

Feel free to send us your comments by e-mail to:

manuals@ts.fujitsu.com

Certified documentation according to DIN EN ISO 9001:2008

To ensure a consistently high quality standard and user-friendliness, this documentation was created to meet the regulations of a quality management system which complies with the requirements of the standard DIN EN ISO 9001:2008.

cognitas. Gesellschaft für Technik-Dokumentation mbH

www.cognitas.de

Copyright and Trademarks

Copyright © 2016 Fujitsu Technology Solutions GmbH.

All rights reserved.

Delivery subject to availability; right of technical modifications reserved.

All hardware and software names used are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Contents

Index	5
Symbols	5
Digits	5
A	6
B	24
C	28
D	57
E	73
F	82
G	88
H	91
I	93
J	101
K	102
L	125
M	140
N	151
O	156
P	165
Q	185
R	186
S	197
T	224
U	239
V	255
W	257
X	261
Y	264
Z	264

Index

Symbols

- !
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_61
- !!
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_61
- .DEFAULT UPIC_277, UPIC_284
- @ENTR macro Ass_8, Ass_9
- @EXIT macro Ass_8, Ass_9
- @PASS macro Ass_8, Ass_9
- *format KDCS_106, For_16, UPIC_47
- #format KDCS_106, For_16, UPIC_47
- %LANG% msgXW_126, msgXW_133, msgXW_151
- +format KDCS_106, For_16, UPIC_47
- \$LANG msgXW_126
 - read with INFO LO KDCS_292

Digits

- 102
 - port number gen_149
- 19Z, MGET UPIC_187
- 24-bit addressing mode gen_419
- 24-bit mode usB2_353
- 31-bit addressing mode gen_419
- 31-bit mode usB2_353
- 32-bit mode usXW_270
- 64-bit
 - transfer from 32-bit using KDCUPD gen_617
- 64-bit environment
 - migrating confu_151
- 64-bit mode usXW_270
- 64-bit platforms
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_240
 - Windows systems confu_249

8-bit code confu_230
8-bit codes gen_233
9001-3 printer gen_461
9001-893 printer gen_461
9011-18 printer gen_461
9011-19 printer gen_461
9012 printer gen_461
9013 printer gen_461
9022 printer gen_461

A

abnormal application termination, restart usB2_114
abnormal termination confu_208
 application usB2_121, usXW_94, msgB2_187
 of node application usB2_166, usXW_138
 program unit usB2_222, usXW_214
 restart usB2_114
 service msgB2_38, msgXW_38
 UTM database application usB2_137, usXW_112
abnormalities
 sign-on service usB2_196, usXW_172
abort dialogue KDCS_216
absolute generation number usXW_191
abstract syntax adm_446, gen_97, KDCS_356, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_38
 define gen_276
 identify gen_540
ABSTRACT-SYNTAX gen_98, gen_249, gen_276, gen_287
abterm_services adm_605
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
Accept_Conversation OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_73
Accept_Incoming OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_73
acceptor XOp_36
access authorization gen_343
 certificate adm_229
 common memory pool gen_418
access authorization check
 without password UPIC_175
access control confu_178, OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_74
 CPI-C OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
 UTM UPIC_252
access control with Kerberos confu_228
access database usB2_98

access key
 shared memory segment adm_628, adm_631, adm_634, adm_638

access list
 LTAC adm_199
 TAC, TAC queue adm_220

access list concept usB2_202, usXW_178, gen_215, confu_180, UPIC_61
 with distributed processing confu_183

access permissions
 client/client programs gen_531
 defining for user gen_546

access point gen_92
 define (OSI TP) gen_278
 for OSI TP connection adm_512
 generate gen_100
 identify by AET gen_556
 local address adm_447
 TNS entry gen_280, gen_283

access point, logical confu_172

access privileges
 LU6.1 partner application adm_479
 OSI TP partner application adm_519
 user adm_578
 via LTERM partner adm_493
 via LTERM pool adm_565

access protection
 LTAC adm_490
 LTERM pool adm_494, adm_565, gen_532
 transaction code adm_548, adm_550

access rights
 client (LTERM pool) gen_130
 partner application gen_442
 UTM terminal (KDCDEF) gen_366

access to UTM application gen_447

access via ID card adm_578

access_list
 kc_itac_str adm_491
 kc_tac_str adm_557

ACCESS-POINT gen_98, gen_249, gen_278

ACCESS-POINT statement LU62_49

accesswait_sec adm_489
 kc_itac_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_330

ACCOUNT adm_668, gen_247, gen_284

account adm_375, adm_611

accounting adm_611, usB2_245, usXW_217, confu_57

activating (KDCAPPL) adm_668
activating (program) adm_375
CPU seconds gen_285
enable (program) adm_375
fixed-price usB2_249, usXW_220
parameters (data structure) adm_610
print output gen_285
record gen_285
record structure usB2_329
resource utilization usB2_245, usXW_217
structure of accounting records usB2_329
utilization-oriented usB2_249, usXW_220
UTM database application usB2_139
UTM service usXW_51
weighting for LTAC adm_199, adm_491, adm_553
weighting of partner application gen_356
with distributed processing usB2_256, usXW_227

accounting parameters
define gen_284

accounting phase usB2_248, usB2_250, usB2_254, usXW_219, usXW_221, usXW_225, gen_356,
gen_510
administering adm_375
administering (KDCAPPL) adm_668
administering (program) adm_375
UTM accounting adm_611

accounting record usB2_249, usXW_220
structure usB2_329, usXW_289

accounting unit counter usB2_249, usXW_220

accounting units usB2_249, usXW_220
number gen_285

ACCOUNTING-AREA msgB2_95, msgXW_94

ACID criteria OpCPIC_9

ACID properties confu_29
atomicity confu_29
consistency confu_29
durability confu_29
isolation confu_29

acknowledgment procedure
printer gen_175

ACON adm_772

ACSE OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_38

actcon
kc_mux_str adm_507
kc_tpool_str adm_568

activate

- SAT logging usB2_225, gen_402
- signal handling usXW_85
- standard error handling for signals usXW_85
- STXIT routines usB2_105
- test mode usB2_107, usXW_87
- UPIC trace UPIC_310

activating

- BCAM trace msgB2_45, msgXW_47
- dynamic UTM trace msgXW_44
- KTA trace msgB2_49, msgXW_50
- OSS trace msgB2_50, msgXW_51
- trace LU62_64

activation.jar WS4UTM_29

active adm_515

- KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_338

active RSA key UPIC_68

adb msgXW_43

Add Axis Instance WS4UTM_52

Add Method for WebService in Axis Instance WS4UTM_55

Add UTM Application WS4UTM_49

Add WebService for Axis Instance WS4UTM_54

adding programs usB2_219, usXW_212

adding to the configuration adm_73

- client adm_74, adm_207
- LTERM partner adm_74, adm_200
- printer adm_74, adm_207
- program unit adm_70, adm_78, adm_205
- terminal adm_74, adm_207
- transaction code adm_71, adm_78, adm_214
- TS application adm_76, adm_207
- UPIC client adm_76
- UPIC client program adm_207
- user ID adm_72, adm_79, adm_222
- VORGANG exit adm_70, adm_78, adm_205

additional data areas For_6

additional function of the UPIC carrier system UPIC_163

address

- format/uniqueness adm_83
- generate (OSI TP) gen_432
- local OSI TP access point adm_447
- LU6.1 partner application adm_462
- management Pas_46
- OSI TP access point gen_281

- OSI TP partner gen_92
- OSI TP partner application adm_511
- address assistant KDCS_500
- address format gen_282
 - BCAMAPPL gen_299
 - BCAMAPPL name adm_455
 - client address adm_537
 - CON gen_318
 - LU6.1 partner address adm_194, adm_463
 - OSI TP access point adm_451
 - OSI-CON gen_434, gen_465
- address information
 - CMX gen_109
- address information (conversation) XOp_45
- address space concept
 - BS2000 systems confu_222
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_238
 - Windows systems confu_247
- address zero msgB2_39
- addressing KDCS_122, KDCS_206
 - asynchronous service KDCS_122, KDCS_206
 - dialog service KDCS_122, KDCS_206
 - double-step KDCS_122, KDCS_206, confu_88
 - single-step KDCS_122, KDCS_206, confu_88
- addressing aid KDCS_548, Pas_29, PLI_15
- addressing formats UPIC_268
- addressing information UPIC_266
- addressing information for the network UPIC_267
- ADD-SPOOL-CHARACTER gen_170
- ADD-SPOOL-FORM gen_170
- ADJTABLE.TXT adm_848
- AdjTable.txt adm_848
- adjtbl.c confu_160
- ADM-CMD
 - SAT in BS2000 adm_119
- ADMI trace adm_614, usB2_96, usXW_79, msgB2_52
 - enabling/disabling adm_369
- admi_trace
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_369
- ADMI-DIAGAREA adm_119
 - dump msgXW_93
- ADMI-DIAGAREA, dump msgXW_114
- admin adm_550
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_216

administer

- LTERM pool (KDCPOOL) adm_762

- LTERM pool (program) adm_355

- session (KDCLSES) adm_751

- session (program) adm_328

- several applications simultaneously adm_133

administration confu_153, OpCPIC_45, OpCPIC_66

- asynchronous KDCS_469

- asynchronous job confu_111

- asynchronous jobs KDCS_224

- authorization concept confu_165

- automatic adm_147, confu_168

- central adm_121

- central, using commands adm_140

- cluster application via WinAdmin confu_34

- dialog confu_155

- in dialog (commands) adm_110

- local printers adm_802

- message queue KDCS_95

- message queues (DADM) adm_805

- message queues and printers confu_169

- openUTM-LU62 LU62_54

- openUTM-LU62 under Windows systems LU62_54

- print job queue gen_175

- printer queue gen_364, gen_452

- printers (KDCPADM) adm_830

- printers (PADM) adm_800, adm_812

- printers and printouts KDCS_362

- program interface confu_158

- SAT audit usB2_236

- using message queuing (command) adm_112

- UTM cluster application adm_122

- via commands adm_109

- via distributed processing adm_133

- via message queueing confu_155

- via TS application adm_138

- via UTM client adm_128

- with WebAdmin confu_163

- with WinAdmin adm_123, confu_161

administration authorization adm_153, usB2_198, usXW_173

- partner application (LU6.1) gen_350

- partner application (OSI TP) gen_442

- transaction code gen_500

- user gen_549

administration authorizations gen_145

administration call

- asynchronous, define destination gen_386
- modifying output destination (program) adm_379
- result gen_386
- several adm_116

administration command confu_155

- activating test mode msgB2_39, msgXW_39
- asynchronous, receiver adm_630, adm_649
- entering adm_110
- format adm_665
- generating adm_34, adm_157
- KDCAPPL adm_666
- KDCBNDL adm_680
- KDCDIAG adm_681
- KDCHELP adm_690
- KDCINF adm_691
- KDCLOG adm_742
- KDCLPAP adm_743
- KDCLSES adm_751
- KDCLTAC adm_753
- KDCLTERM adm_755
- KDCMUX adm_758
- KDCPOOL adm_762
- KDCPROG adm_764
- KDCPTERM adm_769
- KDCSEND adm_774
- KDCSHUT adm_775
- KDCSLOG adm_779
- KDCSWTCH adm_785
- KDCTAC adm_789
- KDCTCL adm_792
- KDCUSER adm_797
- output of results adm_110
- sending to UTM adm_140

administration functions

- dialog confu_155
- KDCADM, overview adm_35
- KDCADMI, overview adm_38
- message queueing confu_155
- program interface KDCADMI confu_159

administration interface adm_31

- diagnosis adm_119

administration journal usB2_150, usB2_173, usXW_125, usXW_145, confu_36

- administration journal files
 - message K190 msgB2_281, msgXW_243
- administration privileges
 - applications with user ID adm_156
 - applications without user IDs adm_156
 - for transaction code adm_550
 - granting adm_156
 - LU6.1 partner application adm_227, adm_479
 - OSI TP partner application adm_520
 - printers adm_802
 - user ID adm_583
- administration program usB2_237
 - as a message interface adm_144
 - central adm_144
 - deactivating the message dump function msgB2_41, msgXW_41
 - decentralized adm_141
 - enabling the message dump function msgB2_40, msgXW_40
 - generating adm_154
 - KDCADM adm_109, confu_154
 - multi-step service adm_117
 - portable adm_142
 - structure adm_115
 - transaction code confu_156
 - writing adm_115
- administration TAC
 - generate gen_496
- administration tool adm_31
- administration tool CALLUTM adm_42, adm_853
- administrative data gen_47
 - initialize gen_47
 - KDCFILE gen_47
 - modification by transactions gen_50
 - update gen_52
 - UTM-F application gen_47
 - UTM-S application gen_47
- administrative data (KDCFILE) gen_29
- administrative information
 - assign process gen_117
- administrator
 - define gen_555
- administrator message
 - KC_SEND_MESSAGE adm_404
 - KDCSEND adm_774
- ADMINISTRATOR=*ADMINISTRATOR gen_169

ADMI-TRACE usB2_96, usXW_79
ADMI-USERAREA adm_119
 dump msgXW_93
ADMI-USERAREA, dump msgXW_117
admlp usXW_296
advanced functions UPIC_194
AE_qualifier OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_69, OpCPIC_75
AEQ gen_95, gen_96, gen_436, OpCPIC_24
 OSI TP access point adm_448
 OSI TP partner application adm_518
 OSI-LPAP gen_438
AEQ, see application entity qualifier
AES confu_187
AES encryption adm_268
AES key UPIC_67
AES methods gen_227
AET gen_95, gen_279, gen_436, gen_556
AET, see application entity title
AFIND
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_61, msgB2_62
AFIND, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_63
agent LU62_361
AID
 debugging aid msgB2_25, msgB2_26
 test option msgB2_58
AIX systems
 IBM CS gateway for LU6.2 interconnection LU62_31
 LU6.2 interconnection via IBM CS LU62_27
alarm mechanisms confu_40
alias LTERM gen_364
alias name adm_861, LU62_47, LU62_50, LU62_55
alignment XOp_110, UPIC_229
all information
 KDCINF adm_694
ALLOCATE PLI_5
 IMS command LU62_213
Allocate UPIC_83
ALLOC-TIME LU62_45
ALREADY_VERIFIED LU62_187
alternate facility LU62_361
ALTERNATE-LIBRARIES gen_345
ALTERNATE-LIBRARIES=NO usB2_60, gen_198
ALTERNATE-LIBRARIES=YES usB2_60, gen_198
altlib adm_477

- analysis of registers msgB2_125
- analyze performance bottlenecks usB2_260, usXW_230
- analyzing traces LU62_66
- ANNOAMSG KDCS_278
- annoamsg adm_497
 - kc_lterm_str adm_497
 - kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_203
 - kc_tpool_str adm_567
- announce asynchronous message gen_526
- announcements, trace msgB2_43, msgXW_46
- ANSI UPIC_255, UPIC_293, UPIC_329
- ANSI compiler UPIC_329
- Anynet LU62_28, LU62_361
- ap_name adm_447
- AP_title OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_69, OpCPIC_75
- APDU OpCPIC_135
- api adm_553
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_218
- APPC LU62_37, LU62_361
- APPL definition
 - IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_190
- appl_info KDCS_312
- APPLI gen_461, gen_462
- APPLI client
 - creating, example adm_77
 - dynamic creation adm_76
 - dynamic deletion adm_87
 - entering dynamically adm_76
- APPLI name
 - local application adm_602, adm_627, adm_649
- application OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_13
 - abnormal termination usB2_121, usXW_94
 - as a service usXW_50
 - define default locale gen_392
 - define locale gen_128
 - local, see local application
 - memory utilization usB2_320
 - normal termination usXW_92
 - optimize load structure usB2_31, usB2_38
 - partner, see partner application OpCPIC_25
 - port for local application UPIC_213
 - query status usB2_119
 - replace usXW_187
 - replace with shared objects usXW_212

- sample application (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_297
- sample application (Windows systems) usXW_298
- start usXW_71
- start with shared objects usXW_208
- terminate usB2_119, usXW_91
- terminating (KDCSHUT) adm_775
- terminating (program) adm_413
- with distributed processing adm_650
- with TAC classes adm_649
- with user IDs usB2_201, usXW_177
- application context adm_453, gen_95, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_75, LU62_45
 - define gen_286, gen_436
 - generate gen_100, OpCPIC_38
 - OSI TP partner application adm_518
 - OSI-LPAP gen_436
- application context name
 - predefined OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_39
- application data usB2_166, usXW_138
 - after failure of a node usB2_166, usXW_138
 - importing online adm_398
- application entity OpCPIC_12, LU62_36, LU62_49
- application entity qualifier gen_95, gen_96, gen_436, OpCPIC_24, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_75, LU62_46, LU62_49
 - OSI TP access point adm_448
 - OSI TP partner application adm_518
- application entity title gen_95, gen_279, gen_436, gen_556, OpCPIC_24, OpCPIC_25, OpCPIC_29
 - generate gen_99
- application example Pas_46
- application layer OpCPIC_11
- application logic usB2_51, usXW_29
- application message module gen_184
- application monitoring
 - in a cluster confu_196
- application name
 - during sign-on usXW_154
 - for heterogeneous link adm_479
 - generate gen_292
 - reading by event exit KDCS_443
 - request KDCS_294
- application operation
 - preparation usB2_71, usXW_55
- application parameters
 - current values (data structure) adm_600
 - data structures adm_591

- information about (KDCINF) adm_697
- information about (program) adm_278, adm_288
- modifying (KDCAPPL) adm_666
- modifying (program) adm_311, adm_317
- application process title gen_95, gen_436, OpCPIC_24, OpCPIC_25, OpCPIC_75, LU62_47, LU62_50
 - local application adm_661
 - OSI TP partner application adm_518
 - UTM cluster application gen_439, gen_557
 - UTMD gen_556
- application program KDCS_30, confu_48, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12
 - addressing OpCPIC_12
 - CPIC, see CPI-C application program
 - file generations currently loaded adm_607
 - generate usB2_51, usXW_29, OpCPIC_30
 - generating confu_147
 - link usB2_55, usXW_29
 - link (Windows systems) usXW_42, usXW_46
 - load usB2_222
 - replacing adm_61
 - replacing (KDCAPPL) adm_672
 - replacing (program) adm_179
 - start by the OpenCPIC Manager OpCPIC_30
 - start commands usB2_110
 - structure usB2_31
 - XATMI OpCPIC_112
- application program exchange msgB2_29
- application programming confu_60
- application properties gen_31
 - generate gen_374
- application restart confu_208, confu_210
- application start KDCS_283
 - date, time adm_602
- application termination
 - shutdown usXW_216
 - system crash usXW_216
- application_context adm_518
- application_context_name OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_69, OpCPIC_75
- application_entity_qualifier
 - kc_access_point_str adm_448
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_518
- application_process_title
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_518
 - kc_utmd_par_str adm_661

APPLICATION-CONTEXT gen_98, gen_249
APPLICATION-CONTEXT statement OpCPIC_38
application-global common memory pool PLI_9
application-local common memory pool PLI_9
applications
 integrating confu_65
APPLID
 IMS LU62_182
applifile usXW_69, UPIC_130
applimode
 kc_curr_par_str adm_602
 kc_max_par_str adm_627
 kc_system_par_str adm_649
Appliname WS4UTM_51
appliname
 kc_curr_par_str adm_602
 kc_max_par_str adm_627
 kc_system_par_str adm_649
applnm KDCS_314
APRO KDCS_122, KDCS_206
 C/C++ example KDCS_506
 COBOL example KDCS_563
APRO call Pas_38
APRO see KDCS call
APT gen_95, gen_436, OpCPIC_24
 in UTM cluster applications gen_99
 local application adm_661
 OSI TP partner application adm_518
 OSI-LPAP gen_439
 UTMD gen_556
APT, see application process title
AREA gen_247, gen_289, KDCS_87, confu_128
 C/C++ KDCS_483
 COBOL KDCS_538
AREA statement Pas_4, Pas_9, Pas_11
Area Table msgB2_93, msgXW_91
areas
 KDCFILE gen_43
areas of usage (interfaces) OpCPIC_13
as_day KDCS_289
as_doy KDCS_289
as_dt_day KDCS_312
as_dt_doy KDCS_313
as_dt_month KDCS_312

- as_dt_year KDCS_312
- as_hour KDCS_289
- as_min KDCS_289
- as_mon KDCS_289
- as_season KDCS_313
- as_sec KDCS_289
- as_tm_hour KDCS_313
- as_tm_minute KDCS_313
- as_tm_second KDCS_313
- as_year KDCS_289
- ascending generation number usXW_191
- ASCII UPIC_266, LU62_48, LU62_49, LU62_240
- ASCII character UPIC_53
- ASCII code gen_234
- ASCII conversion XOp_113, UPIC_231
- ASCII/EBCDIC gen_431, gen_457, gen_482
- ASCII/EBCDIC conversion UPIC_50, OpCPIC_73, OpCPIC_134
 - kc_lpap_str adm_481
 - kc_osi_con_str adm_515
 - kc_pterm_str adm_535, adm_568
 - table OpCPIC_220
- ASIS99 gen_307
- ASN.1 OpCPIC_218
- ASN.1 data types OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_93
- ASN.1 type XOp_112, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_94
- ASN1 compiler KDCS_356
- ass_kset adm_522
- assemble ROOT table source usB2_51
- Assembler confu_122
- Assembler CSECT Pas_11
- Assembler data structures Ass_17
- Assembler DSECT Pas_9
- Assembler module Ass_10
- Assembler program unit Ass_3, Ass_4, Ass_10, Pas_7
- Assembler subroutine Ass_8
- assign
 - client/printer to LTERM partner gen_456
 - session characteristics gen_351
- assigning roles gen_218
- assigning user roles gen_218
- assignment of TAC to program unit
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_697
- association adm_519, XOp_36, XOp_40, OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_52, LU62_361
 - automatic clearance OpCPIC_29, OpCPIC_59

- automatic setup OpCPIC_28
- characteristics XOp_45
- clear OpCPIC_59, OpCPIC_66
- generate OpCPIC_28
- generation specifications XOp_97
- information about (KDCINF) adm_699
- information about (program) adm_287, adm_295
- maximum number XOp_53
- monitor idle state OpCPIC_29
- properties (data structure) adm_509
- statistical information adm_510
- status adm_510, OpCPIC_52
- timer for assignment adm_489
- timer for idle state (KDCLPAP) adm_748
- timer for idle state (program) adm_342
- timer for occupation adm_198
- association (OSI TP) gen_94
- association ID
 - outputting (KDCINF) adm_715
 - outputting (program) adm_289
- ASSOCIATION name KDCS_309
- association_id adm_509
- association_names adm_518
- associations (XATMI) XOp_131
- asyn_services adm_586
- asyn_ta_per_100sec adm_604
- asynchronous administration KDCS_469, Pas_39, PLI_24
 - FPUT gen_51
- asynchronous commands
 - calling adm_112
 - for administration adm_140
 - output destination adm_140, adm_630, adm_649
 - summary adm_35
- asynchronous conversation XOp_37, XOp_81
- asynchronous job KDCS_50, KDCS_191, confu_97, Pas_37
 - administration confu_111
 - control options confu_109
 - generate KDCS_269
 - in distributed processing KDCS_191
 - parallel KDCS_262
 - time-driven confu_110
 - to remote dialog service KDCS_193
- asynchronous jobs
 - administering (KDCDADM) adm_821

- buffering (LTERM partner) adm_496
- deleting (DADM) adm_810
- deleting (KDCDADM) adm_822
- identifying adm_807
- information about (KDCDADM) adm_824
- number currently stored adm_605
- number of active adm_639
- prioritizing (DADM) adm_809
- prioritizing (KDCDADM) adm_829
- asynchronous message KDCS_50, confu_97, Pas_37
 - character set used gen_237
 - display gen_363
 - maximum number gen_369
 - output usB2_208, usXW_183
 - read KDCS_263
 - time-driven gen_47
 - write KDCS_241
 - writing KDCS_269
- asynchronous messages
 - administering (KDCDADM) adm_820
 - announcing (LTERM partner) adm_497
 - announcing (LTERM pool) adm_567
 - current number (LPAP partner) adm_482
 - current number (LTERM partner) adm_501
 - current number (TAC) adm_554
 - maximum number (LTERM pool) adm_567
 - maximum number (OSI-LPAP partner) adm_521
 - maximum number (TAC) adm_551
- asynchronous processes
 - maximum number gen_378
- asynchronous processing gen_378, KDCS_50, confu_39, LU62_110, LU62_224
 - determining number of processes (KDCAPPL) adm_670
 - determining number of processes (program) adm_380
 - for UPIC client usB2_350
 - maximum number of processes adm_653
 - number of processes adm_603
 - number of processes set adm_654
- asynchronous program unit KDCS_53
- asynchronous request/response model confu_136, OpCPIC_91
- asynchronous request/response paradigm UPIC_227
- asynchronous request-response paradigm XOp_107
- asynchronous service gen_47, gen_511, KDCS_34, confu_99
 - addressing KDCS_206
 - importing online adm_398

- issuing jobs KDCS_57
- multiple program units KDCS_56
- structure KDCS_53
- asynchronous single request XOp_108
- asynchronous TAC XOp_109
 - online import adm_398
- asynchronous tasks
 - maximum number gen_378
- asynchronous transaction code adm_551
- ASYNTASKS usB2_96, usXW_80, gen_206, gen_378
- asyntasks
 - kc_max_par_str adm_627
 - kc_tasks_par_str adm_653
- ATAC job, see background job
- atac_redelivery adm_639
- atomicity confu_29, OpCPIC_9
- AT-PRINTER-START gen_169
- ATTACH header LU62_227
- attach header LU62_234, LU62_361
- attribute field Pas_30
- attribute fields
 - format UPIC_47
- audit
 - administer usB2_241
 - information on usB2_238
 - SAT usB2_225, usB2_332
- authentication confu_53, confu_172
- authorization confu_53, confu_178
- authorization checks
 - user-defined confu_177
- authorization concept adm_153
- authorization key
 - semaphore gen_403
- authorization levels
 - administration privileges adm_153
- authorization profile
 - LTERM partner gen_125
- authorization, administration adm_153
- authorizations concept
 - printer administration adm_802
- auto KDCS_39
- auto_connect
 - kc_con_str adm_464
 - kc_lpap_str adm_480

- kc_lpap_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_325
- kc_mux_str adm_506
- kc_pterm_str adm_534
- kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_209
- kc_pterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_344
- auto_connect_number adm_519
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_340
- autolink function usB2_34, usB2_60, gen_198, gen_345, gen_346
 - example usB2_61
- autolink function (BLS) adm_477, adm_707
- AUTOMATIC PLI_5
- automatic
 - administration adm_147
 - connection gen_141
 - diagnostics adm_150
- automatic connection setup gen_166
 - at start ,OSI TP partner adm_519
 - at start (KDCPTERM) adm_772
 - at start (program) adm_209, adm_325, adm_344
 - at start, client/printer adm_534
 - at start, LU6.1 partner adm_464, adm_480
 - at start, multiplex connection adm_506
 - LPAP/OSI-LPAP (KDCLPAP) adm_747
 - multiplex connection (KDCMUX) adm_759
 - multiplex connection (program) adm_336
 - OSI-LPAP partner (KDCINF) adm_717
 - OSI-LPAP partner (program) adm_339
 - to printer adm_496
- automatic conversion XOp_113, UPIC_51
- AUTOMATIC data PLI_5
- automatic KDCSIGN adm_75, usB2_187, usXW_161, gen_370
- automatic mode
 - printer gen_175
- automatic mode, print output adm_816
- automatic restart
 - terminal/client adm_497
 - user ID adm_582
- automatic screen restart KDCS_119
- automatic service restart adm_203, gen_369, gen_554
- automatic sign-on gen_141
- automatic size monitoring
 - SYSLOG adm_637, adm_780, usB2_75, usB2_81, usB2_82, usXW_61
- automatic start
 - after application termination usB2_114

- UTM application usXW_51
- automatic storage msgB2_92
- AUTOMATIC STORAGES msgXW_81
- automatic timeout confu_176
- automatically establishing a connection gen_452
- automatically started application programs OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_82
- availability confu_52
 - dynamically created objects adm_74
- availability of card reader KDCS_98
- avg_cpgpool_size adm_362
- avg_pool_size adm_605
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
- avg_saved_pgs_by_compr adm_609
- avg_wait_time_msec adm_560
- Axis confu_70, WS4UTM_22
 - administering WS4UTM_69
 - axisadmin WS4UTM_69
 - installing WS4UTM_28
 - logging SOAP messages WS4UTM_79
 - SOAP classes WS4UTM_25
- Axis configuration WS4UTM_23
 - removing a service WS4UTM_23
- Axis instance
 - adding a Web service WS4UTM_54
 - declaring WS4UTM_52
 - deployment WS4UTM_57
 - home directory WS4UTM_48
 - port number WS4UTM_48
- axis_dir WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_53, WS4UTM_60
- axis_home WS4UTM_27
- AXIS_HOST WS4UTM_30
- axis_id WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_59, WS4UTM_60
- AXIS_NAME WS4UTM_30
- axis_name WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59
- AXIS_PORT WS4UTM_30
- axisadmin WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_69

B

- back-end transaction LU62_362
- background job KDCS_52, KDCS_241, confu_98
 - priority scheduling confu_102
 - remote service confu_100

- backout LU62_362
- BADTAC UPIC_303
- BADTACS usXW_208, gen_496, KDCS_442, KDCS_466, KDCS_582, confu_132
 - C/C++ example KDCS_523
 - COBOL example KDCS_582
- base
 - file generation group usXW_191
 - SYSLOG-FGG usB2_78
- base address register Ass_13
- base name usB2_71, usB2_95, usXW_55, usXW_79, gen_44, gen_45
 - KDCFILE adm_632, gen_44, gen_390
 - new KDCFILE (KDCUPD) gen_600
- base number
 - file generation group usXW_191
- base_gen adm_432
- BASED data PLI_5
- basic conversation LU62_122, LU62_362
- basic encoding rules OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27
- basic format KDCS_109
- basic format, output usB2_207
- basic functions (OSI TP) KDCS_150, KDCS_209
- basic job KDCS_58, KDCS_255
- batch processes usB2_91
- bc_name adm_454
- BCAM gen_380
 - passing messages adm_628
 - terminate usB2_120
- BCAM application name gen_292
- BCAM generation gen_450, LU62_94
 - distributed processing gen_108
- BCAM info word msgB2_192
- BCAM name gen_450
- BCAM parameter blocks msgB2_43, msgXW_46
- BCAM trace msgB2_43, msgXW_46
 - activate/deactivate (KDCDIAG) adm_685
 - activate/deactivate (program) adm_327, adm_334, adm_369
 - activating/deactivating msgB2_45, msgXW_47
 - enabling/disabling (program) adm_369, adm_370, adm_371, adm_372
 - evaluating msgB2_46, msgXW_48
 - for Capture & Replay usB2_295, usXW_257
 - general adm_612
 - installation notes msgB2_44
 - LPAP-specific adm_482
 - LTERM-specific adm_500

BCAM wait times
 record usB2_267

bcam_trace
 kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_327, adm_369, adm_612
 kc_lpap_str adm_482
 kc_lterm_str adm_500
 kc_lterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_334
 kc_mux_str adm_508
 kc_user_str adm_588
 kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_361

BCAMAPPL gen_81, gen_126, gen_191, gen_247, gen_249, gen_292, gen_451
 for Clients gen_127

bcamappl
 kc_con_str adm_463
 kc_lses_str adm_485
 kc_lses_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_328
 kc_lterm_str adm_499
 kc_mux_str adm_506
 kc_pterm_str adm_531
 kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_208
 kc_subnet_str adm_546
 kc_tpool_str adm_564

BCAMAPPL name gen_585

bcapnm KDCS_314

BCIN LU62_94

BCMAP UPIC_268
 for clients gen_152, gen_156

BCMAP entries gen_108

BeanConnect confu_66, confu_67, confu_69

BeanConnect Proxy confu_67, confu_68

BeanConnect*.jar WS4UTM_29

BEGIN WORK KDCS_103

BER OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_38

bidder LU62_362

big endian adm_142, msgXW_109, XOp_110, UPIC_229

billing confu_57

BIND LU62_362

BINDER KDCS_499, Pas_17

BINDER statements usB2_59

blanked, password usB2_181

blksize adm_627

block length
 user data gen_393

block size

- KDCFILE gen_43
- length of trace records msgB2_45
- page pool gen_48
- blocked call
 - wait time gen_561
- blocking
 - Receive UPIC_135
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_146
 - Receive_Mapped_Data, timer UPIC_203
 - receive, overview UPIC_42
 - Receive, timer UPIC_203
 - set UPIC_206
- blocking call gen_515
 - waiting time gen_397
- BLS usB2_213
- BLS interface Ass_10, Ass_11, Pas_20, Pas_22, Pas_23
 - using gen_344
- Borland Delphi confu_123
- bottom-up strategy KDCS_137
- bound_ptc adm_590
- bound_service adm_590
- bracket protocol LU62_362
- brackets LU62_21
- branch qualifier OpCPIC_144
- BRETRYNR
 - MAX gen_380
- bretrynr adm_628
 - kc_max_par_str adm_377
- browse in message queue KDCS_64
 - DGET call KDCS_230
- browse queue messages confu_103
- BS2000
 - BCMAP UPIC_268
 - calling XATMI UPIC_249
 - code conversion using upicfile UPIC_272
 - compiling UPIC_301
 - ftp UPIC_307
 - incoming code conversion UPIC_86
 - job variable UPIC_292
 - linking UPIC_301
 - log file UPIC_309
 - minimal configuration gen_34
 - openUTM subsystem usB2_308
 - outgoing code conversion UPIC_87

- ping UPIC_306
- runtime environment UPIC_302
- telnet UPIC_307
- UPIC trace UPIC_310
- upicfile UPIC_270
- user ID usB2_89
- BS2000 tasks confu_221
- BTRACE adm_369, adm_685, usB2_96, usB2_352, usXW_80
- BTRACE, start parameter msgB2_45, msgXW_47
- buffer
 - define XOp_126, UPIC_247
 - Extract_Shutdown_Time UPIC_122
 - for data UPIC_39
 - maximum size UPIC_242, OpCPIC_103
 - Receive UPIC_135
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_147
 - secondary information UPIC_112
 - send data UPIC_162
 - Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
 - type-based confu_137
 - typed OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88, OpCPIC_93, OpCPIC_101
- buffer size
 - maximum XOp_121
 - maximum, CPI-C XOp_55
- BUFFER statement XOp_126, UPIC_247
- BUFFER-LENGTH
 - number of blocks msgB2_45
- BUF-SGMT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- builtin: WS4UTM_47
- bulletin usB2_195
- BUNDLE gen_134
- bundle adm_483, adm_500, adm_522
- business logic confu_28
- busy parallel connections LU62_61
- busy session LU62_61
- bypass mode gen_174, confu_227
 - printer gen_174
- byte representation adm_142
- byte stream KDCS_196

C

C usXW_38, confu_122

- C data types XOp_111, UPIC_229, OpCPIC_93
- C runtime system usXW_29
- C/C++ KDCS_479
 - BS2000 specific characteristics KDCS_499
 - data structures KDCS_488
 - error handling KDCS_497
 - example KDCS_502
 - Unix and Linux system specific characteristics KDCS_501
 - Windows specific characteristics KDCS_501
- C/C++ macro KDCS_491
 - names KDCS_492
 - parameters KDCS_492
 - statement follow-up KDCS_496
- C++ usXW_38, confu_122
- C++ program unit
 - compile KDCS_499
- ca_hdr KDCS_306
 - field names KDCS_597
- ca_rti
 - field names KDCS_598
- cache
 - (non-)resident gen_381
 - controlling paging (KDCAPPL) adm_668
 - controlling paging (program) adm_377
 - current data about adm_365, adm_605
 - define properties gen_381
 - define size gen_381
 - paging adm_628
 - resident adm_628
 - size adm_628
- cache memory confu_120
- cache paging algorithm gen_382
- cache_hit_rate adm_605
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
- cache_location
 - kc_max_par_str adm_639
- cache_wait_buffer adm_605
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
- cacheshmkey adm_628
- cachesize_pages adm_628
- cachesize_paging adm_628
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_377
- cachesize_res adm_628
- CAE (Common Application Environment) XOp_25

CAE specification gen_475
CALC adm_668
calc adm_611
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_375
calculation phase usB2_247, usB2_250, usXW_218, usXW_221
 activating/deactivating (program) adm_375
 enable/disable (KDCAPPL) adm_668
 UTM accounting adm_611
calculation record usB2_248, usXW_219
 structure usB2_329, usXW_289
call
 APRO Pas_38
 DPUT Pas_37
 Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94
 Extract_Conversation_State UPIC_104
 Extract_Cursor_Offset UPIC_108
 Extract_Partner_LU_Name UPIC_110
 Extract_Secondary_Information UPIC_112
 inverse KDCDEF gen_270
 KDCDEF gen_254, gen_599
 KDCDEF (BS2000) gen_254
 KDCDEF (Unix and Linux system) gen_255
 KDCDEF (Windows) gen_256
 KDCUPD (BS2000) gen_599
 KDCUPD (Unix and Linux systems) gen_600
 KDCUPD (Windows) gen_600
 linkage editor usXW_35
 linker (Windows systems) usXW_46
 MGET Pas_34
 MPUT Pas_35
 Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
 service XOp_117
 Set_Allocate_Timer UPIC_163
 Set_Conversation_Encryption_Level UPIC_168
 Set_Conversation_New_Password UPIC_172
 Set_Conversation_Security_Password UPIC_175
 Set_Partner_Host_Name UPIC_189
 Set_Partner_IP_Address UPIC_191
 Set_Partner_LU_Name UPIC_194
 Set_Partner_Port UPIC_197
 Set_Partner_Tsel UPIC_199
 Set_Partner_Tsel_Format UPIC_201
 Set_Receive_Timer UPIC_203
 Specify_Local_Port UPIC_213

- Specify_Local_Tsel UPIC_215
- Specify_Local_Tsel_Format UPIC_217
- Call (Java class) WS4UTM_59
- CALL call PLI_12
- call_type adm_551
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_217
- callAxisAdmin WS4UTM_29
- calling
 - KDCDUMP msgXW_60
 - KDCMMOD msgXW_144
 - KDCMTXT msgXW_136
 - subroutine Ass_8, Ass_15
 - UTM Ass_7
- calling UTM functions Pas_14, PLI_12
- calls
 - UPIC functions UPIC_82
 - UTM tools usB2_316
- callService WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_72
 - calling WS4UTM_72
 - starting the sample client WS4UTM_72
- CALLUTM adm_42, adm_853, confu_232
 - assign syntax file adm_876
 - components adm_876
 - integration in a UTM application adm_876
 - KDCDEF generation adm_856
 - messages adm_878
 - program statements adm_860
 - program-monitoring job variable adm_877
 - starting adm_858
 - system environment adm_876
- CALLUTM statement
 - CONTINUE-SERVICE adm_863
 - CREATE-CONFIGURATION adm_866
 - DEALLOCATE-CONVERSATION adm_869
 - MODIFY-CONFIGURATION adm_870
 - notational conventions adm_861
 - SELECT-SERVICE adm_871
 - SHOW-CONFIGURATION adm_875
- cancel
 - asynchronous jobs (KDCDADM) adm_822
 - messages (KDCDADM) adm_822
- card identifier KDCS_307
- card information
 - length adm_629

- magnetic stripe card adm_578
 - read KDCS_288
- card reader KDCS_97, KDCS_98
 - data input KDCS_98
- card_free adm_622
- card_id adm_580
- card_position adm_578
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_223
- card_string adm_579
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_223
- card_string_lth adm_578
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_223
- card_string_type adm_579
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_223
- card_total adm_622
- cardlth adm_629
- carrier system confu_78
 - automatic conversion XOp_113
 - connect (XATMI) UPIC_233
 - OpenCPIC confu_79
 - UPIC confu_78
- carrier system OpenCPIC UPIC_24
- carrier system UPIC UPIC_24
- case
 - node computers gen_313, gen_314
 - partner computer (CON) gen_317
 - partner computer (OSI-CON) gen_432
 - partner computer (PTERM) gen_459
 - partner computer (TPOOL) gen_535
- CATALINA_BASE WS4UTM_30
- CATALINA_HOME WS4UTM_30
- catalog entry
 - KDCFILE gen_383
- catalog ID
 - node application adm_459
- catalog ID KDCFILE adm_629
- catalog IDs
 - node application gen_314
- catalogs
 - UTM cluster application usB2_152
- CATID usB2_97
 - KDCFILE gen_619
- catid gen_44
- catid_a adm_629

- node application adm_459
- catid_b adm_629
 - node application adm_459
- CC- usB2_99, usXW_82
- CCmainutm usXW_296
- CCMSDT UPIC_184
- CCR OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_38
- CCS name gen_235
 - application adm_632
 - edit option gen_334, gen_367, gen_392, gen_532
 - edit profile adm_471, gen_239
 - LTERM partner adm_493
 - LTERM pool adm_565
 - user ID adm_581
- CCSN KDCS_315
- ccsname adm_471
- CD UPIC_279
- CDUMP, return codes msgB2_412
- CEMT SET CONNECTION NOTPENDING LU62_40
- central administration adm_121
 - SDF command interface adm_128
 - transaction management adm_133
 - via distributed processing adm_133
 - via TS application adm_138
 - via UTM client adm_128
- central administration programs adm_144
- cert_auth
 - kc_user_str adm_588
- CERTIFICATE gen_545
- certificate gen_545
 - at sign-on adm_229
 - kc_user_str adm_588
- certificate checking confu_229
- certificate number confu_229
- certificate_gen
 - kc_system_par_str adm_651
- certification point adm_229
- CF-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- CF-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- Chain of RUs LU62_227, LU62_231, LU62_362
- chained transactions KDCS_148
- Chained Transactions (functional unit) OpCPIC_54
- chaining services KDCS_47
- change

- account usXW_51
- format KDCS_108
- from Send to Receive state UPIC_132
- password KDCS_412
- send authorization UPIC_40
- change direction LU62_113, LU62_225
- change warning level
 - cluster page pool gen_609
- change_necessary adm_477
- changeable adm_477
- changing the configuration
 - dynamically confu_54
- changing the warning level gen_609
- character array KDCS_492
- character interpretation gen_281
- character set KDCS_315, XOp_55
 - code tables OpCPIC_218
 - coding OpCPIC_95
 - compatible gen_235
 - CPI-C 00640 OpCPIC_218, OpCPIC_219
 - CPI-C 01134 OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_218, OpCPIC_219
 - extended gen_233, gen_236, confu_230
 - PrintableString OpCPIC_218
 - T61String OpCPIC_218
- character set conversion XOp_113, UPIC_231
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_134
 - XATMI OpCPIC_95
- character set encoding XOp_113, UPIC_231
- character set name gen_235
 - format gen_239
 - locale gen_236
- character set, extended
 - application adm_632
 - edit profile adm_471
 - locale, LTERM partner adm_493
 - locale, LTERM pool adm_565
 - user ID adm_581
- character sets
 - for editing messages gen_240
- CHARACTER_CONVERTION UPIC_35, UPIC_51
 - set UPIC_182
- characteristic
 - commit_return XOp_150
 - conversation_type XOp_44

- conversion of XOp_55
- transaction_control XOp_149
- XATMI XOp_121
- characteristics (XATMI) UPIC_242
- check TCP/IP connection UPIC_307
- checking availability KDCS_98
- chipcard confu_229
- CHNG call see IMS calls
- CICS confu_43, confu_91, LU62_363
- CICS client LU62_148
- CICS commands LU62_238
- CICS definitions LU62_77
 - for LU6.1 connection LU62_215
 - for LU6.1 transactions LU62_222
 - for LU6.2 connection LU62_86
 - for LU6.2 transactions LU62_84
- CICS macros LU62_215
- CICS programming
 - commands for LU6.1 LU62_226
 - commands for LU6.2 LU62_110
 - commands see EXEC CICS
 - dummy dialog LU62_256, LU62_262
 - example for LU6.2 LU62_86, LU62_125
 - job recipient for LU6.2 LU62_118
 - job submitter for LU6.2 LU62_111
 - job-receiver for LU6.1 LU62_233
 - job-submitter for LU6.1 LU62_226
 - LU6.1 example LU62_237, LU62_239
 - rules for LU6.1 LU62_224
 - rules for LU6.2 LU62_122
 - see also KDCS LU62_123
- CID gen_166, gen_452
 - printer gen_175
- cid adm_535
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_209
- CIS usB2_123
- PRINTER, printertype, gen_463
- class 4 memory usB2_44, confu_222, Pas_19, PLI_14
- class 5 memory confu_222
- class 6 memory usB2_44, usB2_46, confu_222, Pas_19, PLI_14
- clear character, KB/SPAB adm_629
- clear connection LU62_63
- clear session
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_329

- KDCLSES adm_751
- client gen_124, confu_77, UPIC_23, OpCPIC_11
 - active (LTERM pool) adm_568
 - adding dynamically adm_74, adm_188, adm_207
 - assign LTERM partner gen_125
 - availability adm_66
 - BCMAP entry for gen_152, gen_156
 - changing assignment (KDCSWTCH) adm_785
 - changing assignment (program) adm_343
 - computer name adm_499
 - connect gen_125
 - connect via LTERM pool gen_129
 - define gen_361, gen_370
 - define (PTERM) gen_447
 - defining the maximum number adm_55
 - deleting dynamically adm_87, adm_259
 - disabling adm_65
 - information about (program) adm_296
 - initialize UPIC_234
 - logical gen_125
 - maximum number in configuration adm_620
 - modifying dynamically adm_96
 - multiple connections gen_130
 - number of messages exchanged adm_538
 - number that can be added dynamically adm_620
 - properties (data structure) adm_529
 - properties for physical gen_126
 - secure gen_228
 - statistical information adm_538
 - status gen_464
 - trusted gen_228, confu_188
 - TS application adm_534, gen_462
 - XATMI XOp_103, UPIC_223
 - XATMI, see XATMI client
- client application confu_77
 - connecting confu_78
- client connection
 - duration adm_538
 - status adm_537
- client context UPIC_66
 - query UPIC_98
- client process
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_236
 - Windows systems confu_244

- client program `confu_78`
- client program, see `openUTM` client program
- client protocol
 - indicator `KDCS_307`
- client side of conversation see `initiator`
- `CLIENT_CONTEXT` `UPIC_35`
- `client_enclev` `KDCS_317`
- client, APPLI type
 - dynamic creation `adm_76`
 - dynamic deletion `adm_87`
- client, UPIC type
 - dynamic deletion `adm_87`
- client/server cluster, generating `gen_159`
- client/server communication
 - user concept `confu_174`
- client/server computing `confu_73`
 - architecture variants `confu_73`
 - basic model `confu_74`
 - multi-tier `confu_75`
 - user concept `confu_174`
- client/server concept `UPIC_23`
- client/server link
 - CPI-C, XATMI `XOp_31`
- `clients_signed` `adm_587`
- clients, number of
 - changing for LTERM pool (`KDCPOOL`) `adm_762`
 - changing for LTERM pool (program) `adm_355`
- `close session` `gen_75`
- `close string` `OpCPIC_77`, `OpCPIC_144`
- `Closestring` `usXW_100`
- `clrch` `adm_629`
- `clrch_type` `adm_629`
- `CLUSTER` `gen_247`, `gen_250`, `gen_300`
- cluster `usB2_141`, `usXW_115`, `confu_193`, `UPIC_30`
 - administration `adm_122`
 - administration journal `confu_36`
 - cluster configuration file `confu_36`
 - cluster user file `confu_36`
 - configuring a node application `gen_312`
 - failure detection `usB2_164`, `usXW_136`
 - load distribution `confu_201`
 - modifying application programs `confu_198`
 - monitoring `confu_196`
 - node applications `confu_33`

- online import of application data confu_197, confu_198
- online update confu_198
- openUTM confu_195
- properties of the node applications (data structure) adm_457
- relocatable IP address gen_389
- update generation of the KDCFILE gen_607
- UTM revision level confu_199
- Windows confu_194
- cluster application UPIC_30
 - local node files confu_36
 - online update confu_198
- cluster configuration file usB2_149, usXW_124, gen_65, confu_36
 - file/directory name adm_594
 - generating gen_302, gen_426
 - message K190 msgB2_272, msgXW_234
- cluster controller LU62_362
- cluster GSSB file usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_66
 - generating gen_302, gen_426
 - message K190 msgB2_286
- cluster lock file usXW_125
- cluster page pool adm_62, gen_609, confu_36
 - increasing gen_609
 - message K190 msgB2_282, msgXW_244
 - number of files adm_599, gen_310
 - size, warning level gen_309
 - utilization adm_592
- cluster page pool files usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_66
 - generating gen_302
- cluster ULS file usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_67
 - generating gen_302, gen_426
 - message K190 msgB2_284, msgB2_285, msgXW_246, msgXW_247
- cluster update gen_601, confu_150
- cluster user file usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_303, confu_36
 - generating gen_302, gen_426
 - message K190 msgB2_274, msgXW_236
 - releasing lock adm_306
 - user locales gen_309
 - UTM cluster application gen_65
- cluster_appl adm_651
- cluster_filebase usB2_149, usXW_124
- CLUSTER-FILEBASE usB2_96, usXW_79
 - defining new base name (KDCUPD) gen_620
 - KDCUPD statement gen_620
- cluster-internal communication

communication end point gen_303
port number gen_303
CLUSTER-NODE gen_247, gen_250, gen_312
clusters
 UTM cluster application confu_33
CM_DEALLOCATED_ABEND UPIC_304
 PEND ER/FR UPIC_306
CM_RECEIVE_AND_WAIT UPIC_135, UPIC_206
CM_RECEIVE_IMMEDIATE UPIC_135, UPIC_207
CM_SECURITY_PWD_EXPIRED_RETRY UPIC_63
CMALLC UPIC_83
CMCNVI UPIC_86
CMCNVO UPIC_87
CMCOBOL UPIC_221, OpCPIC_68
CMDEAL UPIC_88
CMDFDE UPIC_90
CMDISA UPIC_92
CMECEL UPIC_101
CMECO UPIC_108
CMECS UPIC_104
CMENAB UPIC_94
CMEPLN UPIC_110
CMESI UPIC_112
CMESRC UPIC_115
CMINIT UPIC_128
CMPTR UPIC_132
CMRCV UPIC_135
CMRCVM UPIC_146
CMSAT UPIC_163
CMSCC UPIC_165
CMSCEL UPIC_168
CMSCSN UPIC_172
CMSCSP UPIC_175
CMSCST UPIC_178
CMSCSU UPIC_180
CMSEND UPIC_157
CMSFK UPIC_186
CMSLP UPIC_213
CMSLT UPIC_215
CMSLTF UPIC_217
CMSNDM UPIC_160
CMSPHN UPIC_189
CMSPIA UPIC_191
CMSPLN UPIC_194

- CMSPP UPIC_197
- CMSPT UPIC_199
- CMSPTF UPIC_201
- CMSRCT UPIC_203
- CMSRT UPIC_206
- CMSSL UPIC_209
- CMSSRC UPIC_219
- CMSTPN UPIC_211
- CMX UPIC_298, OpCPIC_14, OpCPIC_138
 - providing address information gen_109
- CMX application confu_93
 - for administration adm_138
- CMX record, trace msgXW_46
- CMX return code msgB2_312
- co_deleted
 - kc_con_str adm_465
- co_name adm_463
- COB_COBCOPY
 - Windows systems usXW_49
- COB_LIBSUFFIX usXW_49
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_32
- COBCOPY
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_32
- COBCPY
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_32
 - Windows systems usXW_48
- COBMODE
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_32
- COBOL KDCS_535, confu_122
 - BS2000 specific features KDCS_546
 - CPI-C interface UPIC_221
 - example KDCS_557
 - KDCS call KDCS_544
 - Unix and Linux system specific features KDCS_550
- COBOL application programs usXW_47
- COBOL debugging aids msgXW_29
- cobrtcb2 usB2_352, usXW_296, usXW_297
- COBUSER adm_41, adm_844, confu_160
- code
 - data types XOp_112, XOp_127, UPIC_230, UPIC_247, OpCPIC_94
 - node application UPIC_279
- code conversion KDCS_601, UPIC_50, WS4UTM_47
 - ASCII/EBCDIC gen_431
 - BS2000 systems confu_226

- for TS applications gen_148
- socket applications KDCS_601
- Unix and Linux system confu_240
- Windows system confu_249
- code conversion for Windows UPIC_52
- code conversion tables XOp_58
- code module Pas_19
- code type for RTAC name adm_197, adm_488
- code types gen_356
- code_type adm_488
- coded character set name gen_235
- CODED-CHARACTER-SET gen_236
- codes from UTM CDUMP calls msgB2_412
- cold start usB2_113, usXW_90, OpCPIC_46, LU62_40, LU62_56, LU62_366
 - for CICS LU62_40
- collections confu_162
- combination
 - multiplex connection - direct connection gen_193
 - of program interfaces confu_123
- ComfoTRAVEL gen_563
- command format adm_665
- command interface
 - overview adm_34
- command section For_10
 - C/C++ KDCS_490
 - COBOL KDCS_543
 - of a UTM program unit PLI_11
- commands
 - central administration using adm_140
 - entering, in dialog adm_110
 - to start the application usB2_110
- comment line
 - insert gen_469
 - KDCDEF gen_258, gen_259
 - LCF XOp_122, UPIC_243
 - upicfile UPIC_270
- comments
 - start parameter file usXW_77
- commit KDCS_148, OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_16, LU62_365
- Commit (functional unit) OpCPIC_54
- commit functional unit gen_279
- commit functions (OSI TP) KDCS_209
- commit phase OpCPIC_16
- COMMIT WORK KDCS_103

- commit_return characteristic XOp_150
- Committed LU62_125
- Common Application Environment (CAE) XOp_25
- COMMON area
 - KDCKB For_11
 - KDCSPAB For_11
- common data types XOp_111, UPIC_229, OpCPIC_93
- common memory pool confu_222, Ass_10, Pas_10, Pas_19, Pas_20, PLI_14
 - application-global PLI_9
 - application-local PLI_9
 - generate usB2_46, gen_201, gen_418
 - generate size gen_419
 - shared code usB2_46, gen_201
 - size gen_201
 - wait time adm_633
- communication
 - in heterogeneous systems OpCPIC_10
 - in homogenous systems OpCPIC_116
 - peer-to-peer confu_77
 - server-server confu_77
 - with a UTM server UPIC_54
 - with non-SNI systems OpCPIC_134
 - with partner gen_100
 - with UTM applications OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_115, OpCPIC_120
- communication area KDCS_80, KDCS_306, confu_128, msgB2_119, Pas_4, Pas_9
 - C/C++ KDCS_482
 - clear character adm_629
 - define fill character gen_383
 - define length gen_390
 - field names KDCS_597
 - length adm_631
- communication controller LU62_363
- communication models
 - XATMI confu_136
- communication paradigm UPIC_224
 - asynchronous UPIC_227
 - asynchronous request-response XOp_107
 - conversational XOp_109, UPIC_228
 - single request XOp_108, XOp_109
 - synchronous UPIC_226
 - synchronous request-response XOp_107
- communication partner KDCS_92
 - define (PTERM) gen_447

- define type gen_460
- type gen_465
- UPIC-L/UPIC-R gen_462
- communication partner, CPI-C XOp_38
- communication protocol confu_45
 - overview confu_45, confu_96
- Communication Resource Manager confu_48, UPIC_223, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12
- communication resource manager XOp_103
- Communication Resource Manager (CRM) XOp_26
- communication system UPIC_29
- communications models (XATMI) OpCPIC_90, OpCPIC_106
 - conversational model OpCPIC_92
 - request response model OpCPIC_90, OpCPIC_91
- COMP XOp_126
 - =FOR1 For_13
 - =ILCS For_13
- comp adm_523
 - kc_insert_str adm_618
- COMP parameter Ass_4, Ass_8, Pas_7
- COMP statement UPIC_221
- compare states LU62_363
- comparing KDCS calls LU62_236, LU62_251
- compatibility guarantee adm_41
- compatibility of the program units PLI_5
- compatible
 - CPI-C program UPIC_210, UPIC_329
 - KDCS programs Ass_3
- compatible character sets gen_235
- compilation listings msgB2_42
- compile
 - COBOL programs usXW_47, usXW_49
 - CPI-C program (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_298
 - CPI-C program (Windows system) UPIC_293
 - on BS2000 systems UPIC_301
 - ROOT table source usXW_29
 - XATMI program UPIC_255
 - XS-compatible program unit usB2_353
- compiler gen_444, gen_446, XOp_126
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_205
 - Micro Focus gen_446
 - NETCOBOL gen_446
 - program unit/VORGANG exit adm_523
 - supported versions usB2_322
- compiler option UPIC_329

UTM_ON_WIN32 UPIC_293, UPIC_329
UTM_ON_WIN64 UPIC_293, UPIC_329
compiler version Ass_4, Pas_7
compiler-dependent points For_15
compiling and linking ILCS-compatible Assembler programs Ass_9
complete message, receive UPIC_153
complex ID KDCS_58
complexity level
 password adm_582
component technology confu_66
components of CALLUTM adm_876
computer name
 client/printer adm_499, adm_530
 local computer adm_649
 LTERM pool adm_563
 LU6.1 partner adm_463
 message router adm_506
CON gen_82, gen_249, gen_274, gen_315
 changing dynamically gen_583
 information about (KDCINF) adm_698
 information about (program) adm_287
con adm_485
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_328
con_freel
 kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
con_total
 kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
conbad
 kc_con_str adm_465
 kc_pterm_str adm_538
concatenation OpCPIC_135
CONCTIME adm_669
conctime1_sec adm_659
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_384
conctime2_sec adm_660
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_384
concurrent_terminal_signon adm_644
condition (error) handling PLI_18
conffile OpCPIC_19, OpCPIC_40, LU62_52
configuration gen_31, confu_144
 Axis instance WS4UTM_48
 change dynamically gen_581
 changing dynamically confu_166
 define gen_30, gen_254, PLI_43

- definition Pas_65
- dynamic confu_158
- dynamic changing adm_67
- example application gen_563
- expanding dynamically adm_188
- modifying dynamically adm_95
- saving locally WS4UTM_56
- saving. WS4UTM_32
- store configuration information gen_29
- UTM application WS4UTM_43
- UTM service usXW_51
- Web service WS4UTM_49
- configuration data (KDCROOT) gen_29
- configuration entries
 - administration commands adm_157
- configuration file OpCPIC_19, OpCPIC_40, LU62_42, LU62_52, WS4UTM_38
 - UTM cluster application gen_65
 - WSDD WS4UTM_23, WS4UTM_38
 - WSDL WS4UTM_23, WS4UTM_38
- configuration information
 - store gen_31
- configuration models
 - central administration adm_127
- configuration of the UPIC carrier system UPIC_263
- configuration with TNS entries UPIC_268
- configuration without upicfile UPIC_264
- configure
 - node application gen_312
 - OpenCPIC OpCPIC_19
 - UPIC local with Visual C++ UPIC_296
 - UTM cluster application usB2_158, usXW_132, gen_300
 - XATMI UPIC_243, OpCPIC_104
 - XATMI statement OpCPIC_110
- configure XATMI XOp_122
- confirmation KDCS_348, XOp_54
 - handshake KDCS_148
- confirmation job KDCS_58, confu_109
 - creating KDCS_255
- confirmation mode, print output adm_816
 - changing (KDCPADM) adm_835, adm_837
 - changing (PADM) adm_817
- confirmation request (CIPIC) XOp_54
- Confirm-Deallocate (conversation state) XOp_62
- Confirm-Send (conversation state) XOp_62

conn_users adm_630
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_378
CONNECT gen_166, gen_191
connect
 client program, multiple gen_130
connect carrier system (XATMI) UPIC_233
connect client gen_125
connect_mode
 kc_con_str adm_464
 kc_lpap_str adm_482
 kc_lpap_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_326
 kc_lses_str adm_485
 kc_lses_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_328, adm_329
 kc_lterm_str adm_500
 kc_lterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_332
 kc_mux_str adm_507
 kc_pterm_str adm_537
 kc_pterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_345
 kc_tpool_str adm_564
 kc_user_str adm_584
connect_number adm_521
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_341
connect_state adm_510
connected_users adm_604
connecting
 with database systems KDCS_100
connection
 automatic gen_141
 avoiding bottlenecks adm_56
 current status (LU6.1) adm_464
 define (LU6.1) gen_315
 define name (OSI TP) gen_440
 duration (client/printer) adm_538
 duration (LU6.1) adm_464
 duration (OSI TP) adm_510
 establishing (KDCPTERM) adm_771
 establishing (program) adm_332
 establishing/shutting down (KDCLPAP) adm_745
 for OSI-LPAP partner adm_521
 generate (OSI TP) gen_100
 information about (KDCINF) adm_699
 information about (program) adm_287, adm_293
 loss of (client/printer) adm_538
 loss of (LU6.1) adm_465

- number of messages (LU6.1) adm_464
- number of parallel associations (OSI TP) adm_519
- parallel (OSI TP) gen_94
- reestablishing gen_384
- re-establishing (KDCAPPL) adm_669
- re-establishing (program) adm_382
- status (client) adm_537
- status QUIET (LU6.1) adm_482
- to client/printer, status adm_500
- to LU6.1 partner, properties adm_462
- to message router, status adm_507
- to printer, terminating (PADM) adm_814
- to printer, terminating(KDCPADM) adm_837
- trace for (KDCDIAG) adm_685
- trace for (program) adm_369
- transport protocol gen_459
- connection bundle gen_133
 - exchange master LTERM adm_680
- connection control time gen_558
- connection establishment
 - transport system application confu_93
- connection letters, trace msgB2_43, msgXW_46
- connection loss LU62_40
 - for printers confu_207
 - for terminals confu_206
 - with distributed processing confu_214
- connection module usB2_126, gen_230
 - database usB2_125
 - for databases usB2_124
 - format handling system usB2_55
- connection module (DB) usB2_126
- CONNECTION name LU62_78, LU62_80, LU62_216, LU62_217
- connection options confu_45
- connection password usB2_103, confu_228
- connection point, logical gen_124
- connection request gen_463
- CONNECTION REQUEST TIME gen_384
- connection request time adm_382, adm_657, adm_669, gen_167
- connection setup
 - automatic gen_452
 - automatic, at start (KDCPTerm) adm_772
 - automatic, at start (program) adm_344
 - automatic, to client/printer adm_534
 - automatic, to LU6.1 partner adm_464, adm_480

- automatic, to multiplex connection adm_506
- automatic, to OSI TP partner adm_519
- automatic, to printer adm_496
- global monitoring time adm_384, adm_659, adm_660
- global timeout gen_558
- problems UPIC_306
- RSO printer gen_164
- to printers (KDCPTERM) adm_771
- to printers (program) adm_418
- with encryption UPIC_68
- connection shutdown
 - confirmation (MUX) gen_192
 - during receive UPIC_149
 - during sending UPIC_161
 - property QUIET (LU6.1) adm_482
 - status QUIET (OSI TP) adm_521
 - when changing Receive state UPIC_133
- connection user ID adm_76, usB2_187, usXW_162, gen_140
 - restart gen_146
- connection via UPIC-Local UPIC_163
- CONNECT-MODE gen_130, UPIC_287
- CONN-USERS gen_128
- CONRTIME adm_669, gen_167, gen_384
- conrtime_min adm_657
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_382
- CONS_ENTRIES table msgB2_88
- CONS_ENTRIES table, dump msgXW_86
- consistency confu_29, OpCPIC_9
- CONSOLE gen_184
 - message destination msgXW_128, msgXW_130
- CONSOLE, message destination msgB2_130
- console.txt (Windows) msgXW_130
- CONSTANT, KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144
- constants Ass_17, Pas_4, PLI_3
- contention loser gen_481, OpCPIC_28, OpCPIC_53, LU62_363
 - LU6.1 gen_75
 - LU6.1 session adm_489
 - OSI TP gen_94
 - OSI TP association adm_509
 - OSI TP connection adm_519
- contention winner gen_481, gen_482, OpCPIC_28, OpCPIC_52, OpCPIC_53, LU62_46, LU62_81, LU62_363
 - LU6.1 gen_75
 - LU6.1 session adm_480

- OSI TP gen_94
- OSI TP association adm_509
- OSI TP connection adm_519
- contents of dump msgB2_83, msgXW_81
- context menu WS4UTM_34
- CONTEXT-AREA msgXW_91
- contime_min
 - kc_con_str adm_464
 - kc_osi_association_str adm_510
 - kc_pterm_str adm_538
- continuation character XOp_122, UPIC_243
- continuation lines
 - KDCDEF control statements gen_258
- continuation task
 - in debugging msgB2_27
- CONTINUE-SERVICE adm_863
- control
 - application load gen_384
 - KC_GET_OBJECT output adm_279
 - KDCDEF run gen_424
 - KDCINF output adm_701
 - SAT logging gen_478
 - utilization gen_128
- control code KDCS_116
- control entity OpCPIC_56, LU62_67
- control field KDCS_110, KDCS_448
- control identification
 - printer gen_175
- control sign-on procedure gen_488
- control statements
 - create gen_41, gen_268
 - enter gen_254
 - format gen_258
 - generating adm_101
 - KDCDEF gen_254
 - KDCUPD gen_618
 - order gen_257
- control value
 - message queue (LTERM partner) adm_202, adm_496
 - message queue (LTERM pool) adm_567
 - message queue (OSI-LPAP) adm_521
 - message queue (TAC) adm_551
 - printer queue adm_496
- control_statements_file gen_320

CONTROLLED variables PLI_5
controlling print output confu_169
CONTWIN gen_481
contwin
 kc_lpap_str adm_480
 kc_osi_association_str adm_509
 kc_osi_lpap_str adm_519
CONXT-AREA msgB2_125
conv_enclev KDCS_318
conversation XOp_36, XOp_109, UPIC_228, OpCPIC_103, LU62_363
 acceptor XOp_36
 and dialog OpCPIC_15
 asynchronous XOp_37
 CPI-C UPIC_32, OpCPIC_28
 dialog XOp_37
 establish UPIC_83
 establish (default values) UPIC_128
 half-duplex XOp_51
 initiator XOp_36
 maximum number XOp_121
 multiple accept OpCPIC_73
 multiple in one program XOp_52
 non-blocking confu_39
 parallel UPIC_72
 protected OpCPIC_16
 pseudo confu_116
 query state of UPIC_104
 state OpCPIC_54
 terminate UPIC_88, UPIC_90
 XATMI OpCPIC_92
Conversation Characteristic UPIC_32
 conversation_type UPIC_33
 deallocate_type UPIC_34
 ENCRYPTION-LEVEL UPIC_35
 HOSTNAME UPIC_35
 IP-ADDRESS UPIC_35
 modifiable UPIC_34
 partner_LU_name UPIC_34
 partner_LU_name_length UPIC_34
 PORT UPIC_35
 receive_type UPIC_34, UPIC_135
 receive_type (Receive_Mapped_Data) UPIC_146
 receive_type (Receive) UPIC_135
 receive_type (Set_Receive_Type) UPIC_206

- return_control UPIC_33
- RSA-KEY UPIC_35
- security_new_password UPIC_34
- security_new_password_length UPIC_34
- security_password UPIC_34, UPIC_175
- security_password_length UPIC_34, UPIC_175
- security_type UPIC_34
- security_user_ID UPIC_34, UPIC_178
- security_user_ID_length UPIC_34
- send_type UPIC_33
- status_received (Send_Data) UPIC_157, UPIC_160
- sync_level UPIC_33, UPIC_209
- TP_name UPIC_34
- TP_name_length UPIC_34
- T-SEL UPIC_35
- T-SEL-FORMAT UPIC_35
- UPIC specific UPIC_35
- conversation characteristic XOp_37
 - addressing XOp_50
 - conversation_type XOp_44
 - sync_level XOp_54
- conversation exit gen_503
- conversation ID XOp_37
- conversation security OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
- conversation startup request OpCPIC_55
- conversation state UPIC_32
- conversation states XOp_62
- conversation type XOp_44
- conversation_ID
 - determine UPIC_129
 - Initialize_Conversation UPIC_129
 - length UPIC_79
- conversation_security_type OpCPIC_69
- conversation_state OpCPIC_54
- conversation_type UPIC_33
- conversational XOp_124, XOp_126
- conversational model confu_136, OpCPIC_92, OpCPIC_103, OpCPIC_106
- conversational paradigm XOp_109, UPIC_228
 - configure UPIC_246
- conversion gen_148, XOp_113, UPIC_50, UPIC_231, OpCPIC_73, OpCPIC_134
 - ASCII to EBCDIC UPIC_87
 - ASCII to EBCDIC (Windows) UPIC_53
 - ASCII/EBCDIC adm_535, adm_568
 - ASCII-EBCDIC OpCPIC_220

- automatic UPIC_271
- code tables OpCPIC_220
- EBCDIC to ASCII UPIC_86
- EBCDIC to ASCII (Windows) UPIC_53
- EBCDIC-ASCII OpCPIC_221
- Euro symbol UPIC_51
- of XATMI OpCPIC_95
- parameter area adm_146
- to native TCP-IP connections gen_533
- conversion file gen_120
- conversion table UPIC_52
 - edit UPIC_51
 - Windows UPIC_86, UPIC_87
- conversion tables KDCS_601, XOp_58
- conversion, lowercase letter KDCS_341
- convert
 - characteristics XOp_55
- convert user data XOp_55
- Convert_Incoming UPIC_86, OpCPIC_73
 - overview UPIC_50
- Convert_Outgoing UPIC_87, OpCPIC_73
 - overview UPIC_50
- converting ASCII/EBCDIC adm_481, adm_515
- convtac_enclev KDCS_318
- COPY element
 - COBOL UPIC_221
 - CPI-C XOp_94
 - directory XOp_33
 - TX XOp_156
 - XATMI XOp_137
- copy KDCFILE gen_43
- COPY members
 - COBOL programming interface adm_840
- copy-cobol85 UPIC_221
- COPY-CRYPT usB2_352
- core UPIC_305
- COSMOS usB2_264
- cpgpool adm_599
- cpgpool_fs adm_599
- cpgpool_warnlevel adm_599
- CPI-C confu_122, confu_134, UPIC_11, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12, LU62_153, LU62_363
 - address communication partners XOp_45
 - area of usage OpCPIC_13
 - client/server link XOp_31

- communication partners XOp_38
- conversation security OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
- create application program OpCPIC_67
- flowchart XOp_42
- Integration in openUTM XOp_29
- interface in OpenCPIC OpCPIC_69
- library OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14, OpCPIC_112
- linking applications XOp_40
- sample application XOp_42
- server/server link XOp_30
- standard XOp_35
- table of calls OpCPIC_70
- trace adm_370
- trace function usB2_97, usXW_80
- version 2 UPIC_328
- CPI-C application UPIC_25
 - create XOp_94
 - generate XOp_96
 - implementation UPIC_291
 - link XOp_94, XOp_95
 - program link OpCPIC_78
 - sequence of calls UPIC_37
 - structure UPIC_37
- CPI-C application program OpCPIC_67
 - automatic start OpCPIC_82
 - create OpCPIC_67
 - log in OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_32
 - start OpCPIC_82
 - user data OpCPIC_70
 - working environment OpCPIC_82
- CPI-C call
 - CMACCP LU62_154
 - CMALLC LU62_153
 - CMCFMD LU62_176, LU62_178
 - CMDEAL LU62_154
 - CMINIT LU62_153
 - CMRCV LU62_154
 - CMSDT LU62_155
 - CMSEND LU62_154
 - CMSERR LU62_155, LU62_177
 - CMSPTR LU62_155
 - CMSSL LU62_153
 - CMSST LU62_154
- CPI-C calls UPIC_79

- available in UTM XOp_64
- C UPIC_79
- COBOL UPIC_221
- not available in UTM XOp_80
- sequence UPIC_37
- UTM-specific features XOp_68
- CPI-C interface UPIC_79
- CPI-C program UPIC_25
 - access to services UPIC_26
 - error diagnosis XOp_99
 - link (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_298
 - portability UPIC_210
 - see also KDCS LU62_153
 - sign off UPIC_92
 - sign on UPIC_94
 - start XOp_94, UPIC_294, UPIC_298
 - with asynchronous transaction code XOp_37, XOp_81
 - with dialog transaction code XOp_37, XOp_81
- CPI-C program unit XOp_94
 - blocking calls gen_504, gen_515
 - TAC gen_496, gen_501
- CPI-C program with asynchronous transaction code XOp_81
- CPI-C sample programs usB2_349, usXW_296
- CPI-C terms, definition UPIC_32
- CPI-C trace adm_615, OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_83
 - enabling/disabling adm_370
- CPI-C trace function usB2_97, usXW_80
- cpic_trace
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_370
- cpic.h OpCPIC_68
- CPICPATH OpCPIC_84
- CPICSIZE OpCPIC_84
- CPIC-TRACE usB2_97, usXW_80
- CPICTRACE OpCPIC_83
- CPI-RR LU62_153, LU62_363
- CPU consumption
 - accounting confu_57
- CPU seconds
 - weighting gen_285
- CPU time
 - average (TAC) adm_349, adm_555
 - define gen_510
 - maximum, for program run adm_552
- cpu_time_msec adm_552

KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_218
cputime_sec adm_585
create
 client adm_74, adm_207
 control statements gen_41, gen_268
 control statements for object types gen_321
 FGG usXW_194
 KDCDEF control statements adm_246
 KDCDEF input adm_252
 KDCFILE (inverse KDCDEF) adm_252
 key set adm_79
 LCF XOp_128
 LTAC adm_81
 LTERM partner adm_74, adm_195, adm_196
 LU6.1 connection adm_80
 LU6.1 session adm_80
 new KDCFILE gen_598
 new objects adm_73
 printer adm_74, adm_207
 program unit adm_70, adm_78, adm_205
 sample UTM application usXW_297
 shared code Pas_20, Pas_23
 SYSLOG-FGG usB2_75
 terminal adm_207
 transaction code adm_71, adm_78, adm_214
 TS application adm_76, adm_207
 TX application XOp_156
 user ID adm_72, adm_79
 user ID for TS application adm_76
 user log file usB2_85
 VORGANG exit adm_70, adm_78, adm_205
 XATMI application XOp_137
create CPI-C application XOp_94
create LCF UPIC_248
create message texts (SYSLOG) msgXW_154
create shortcut
 for starting usXW_75
CREATE-CONFIGURATION adm_866
CREATE-CONTROL-STATEMENTS gen_41, gen_247, gen_320
creating formats For_16
CRM (Communication Resource Manager) XOp_26
CRTE
 load as subsystem usB2_65
CSECT Ass_13, Pas_22

Assembler Pas_11
ILMSINI Pas_17
IMLEND Pas_17
CSECT name
 program unit adm_523
C-source UPIC_52
cssname gen_236
C-string msgB2_61
C-string, KDCDUMP input msgXW_62
CTERM gen_164
cterm adm_495
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_201
CTRL KDCS_216
CTRL see KDCS call
CTRL+C key combination, effect msgXW_36
C-type constant Ass_13
CUpic, C++ class confu_123
curr_asyntasks
 kc_curr_par_str adm_603
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_655
curr_ccs KDCS_315
curr_date... adm_603
curr_encryption adm_541
curr_gen adm_432
curr_jr adm_606
curr_max_asyntasks
 kc_curr_par_str adm_603
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_654
curr_max_tasks_in_pgwt
 kc_curr_par_str adm_603
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_654
curr_pool_size adm_604
curr_size_kbyte adm_430
curr_size_percent adm_430
curr_size_utmpages adm_430
curr_system_tasks adm_609
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_655
curr_tasks
 kc_curr_par_str adm_603
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_655
curr_tasks_in_pgwt
 kc_curr_par_str adm_603
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_655
curr_time... adm_603

current data

cache adm_365, adm_605

user ID adm_585

current date adm_603

current time adm_603

current values

application parameters adm_600

cursor KDCS_105

positioning KDCS_107

cursor position UPIC_50

offset query UPIC_108

cursor positioning Pas_31

D

DADM KDCS_221, confu_112

call Ass_17

functions adm_799

program unit adm_820

reading user information adm_809

sample programs adm_820

DADM CS

prioritizing asynchronous jobs adm_809

prioritizing messages adm_809

DADM DA/DL

deleting asynchronous jobs adm_810

deleting messages adm_810

DADM RQ

information about message queues adm_808

data

receive UPIC_135, UPIC_142, UPIC_153

receive in full UPIC_142

receive with format identifier UPIC_146

send UPIC_157

send with format identifier UPIC_160

data access control gen_31, gen_215, gen_342, confu_53

define for services gen_101

for service-controlled queues gen_220

lock/key code concept confu_178

LTAC adm_199

transaction code gen_503

USER queue adm_228

using encryption functions gen_228

- via access list adm_158
- with distributed processing gen_222
- data access control functions UPIC_61
- data area adm_173
 - length adm_170
 - maximum size adm_173
- data areas confu_128, Pas_12
 - define gen_289
 - shareable usB2_48, usB2_56, gen_202
- data buffer
 - subtypes OpCPIC_93
 - types OpCPIC_93
 - XATMI OpCPIC_93
- data buffer, XATMI XOp_111, UPIC_229
- data compression
 - enabling/disabling adm_57, adm_61
- data conversion ASCII/EBCDIC gen_482
- data declaration KDCS_482
- data declarations For_3, For_5
- data display terminal msgXW_128
- data encryption msgB2_243, msgXW_219
- data entry
 - start (KDCMON) usB2_267, usXW_233
- data evaluation
 - KDCMON usB2_268
- data global to the cluster
 - cluster page pool adm_62
- data local to the node confu_119
 - UTM cluster application adm_62
- data module Pas_19
- data names PLI_12
- data protection gen_143, LU62_260
- data received
 - display(Receive_Mapped_Data) UPIC_147
- data reception
 - shutdown time UPIC_123
- data security gen_46, UPIC_62
- data structure For_4, For_12, Pas_5, Pas_67, PLI_7
 - application parameters adm_591
 - C/C++ KDCS_488
 - COBOL KDCS_541
 - for Fortran programs For_8
 - for UTM messages PLI_8
 - for UTM PL/I programs PLI_7

format of data adm_444
Fortran For_59
general structure adm_444
kc_abstract_syntax_str adm_446
kc_access_point_str adm_447
KC_ADM_RETCODE adm_174
kc_application_context_str adm_453
kc_bcamappl_str adm_454
kc_cluster_curr_par_str adm_122, adm_592
kc_cluster_node_str adm_122, adm_457
kc_cluster_par_str adm_122, adm_593
kc_con_str adm_462
kc_curr_par_str adm_600
kc_db_info_str adm_466
kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_610
kc_dump_event_str adm_373, adm_374, adm_610
kc_dyn_par_str adm_619
kc_edit_str adm_468
kc_encrypt_advanced_str adm_276
kc_encrypt_str adm_277
kc_gssb_str adm_472
kc_insert_str adm_373, adm_374, adm_610, adm_617
kc_kset_str adm_473
kc_load_module_str adm_475
kc_lock_mgmt_str adm_309
kc_lpap_str adm_478
kc_lses_str adm_484
kc_ltac_str adm_487
kc_lterm_str adm_492
kc_max_par_str adm_624
kc_message_module_str adm_503
kc_msg_des_all_par_str adm_640
kc_mux_str adm_505
kc_online_import_str adm_400
kc_osi_association_str adm_509
kc_osi_con_str adm_511
kc_osi_lpap_str adm_517
kc_program_str adm_523
kc_pterm_str adm_529
kc_queue_par_str adm_643
kc_queue_str adm_543
kc_sfunc_str adm_544
kc_shutdown_str adm_415
kc_syslog_str adm_430

kc_system_par_str adm_648
kc_tac_str adm_547
kc_tacclass_str adm_559
kc_tasks_par_str adm_652
kc_timer_par_str adm_656
kc_tpool_str adm_562
kc_transfer_syntax_str adm_572
kc_triple_str adm_171
kc_user_dyn1_str adm_288, adm_573
kc_user_dyn2_str adm_288, adm_573
kc_user_fix_str adm_288, adm_573
kc_user_str adm_288, adm_573
kc_utmd_par_str adm_661
KCAPROF For_59
KCAPROP PLI_45
KCATF For_61
KCATP PLI_46
KCCAF For_64
KCCFF For_68
KCCFP PLI_49
KCDADF For_78
KCDADP PLI_50
KCDFF For_80
KCDFP PLI_51
KCINFF For_81
KCINFP PLI_52
KCINIF For_86
KCINIP PLI_55
KCINPF For_90
KCINPP PLI_57
KCKBP PLI_58
KCMMSGF For_92
KCMMSGP PLI_61
KCOPP PLI_95
KCPADF For_135
KCPADP PLI_97
KCPAF For_137
KCPAP PLI_98
KDCADMI adm_443
name XOp_126, UPIC_247
object properties adm_445
return code adm_174
version number KDCS_312, KDCS_420
data structures

- KCDFP PLI_51
- data that is local to the node KDCS_74
- data transfer
 - application context gen_286
 - service routine XOp_117
 - transfer syntax (BER) gen_97
- data transfer area Pas_29, PLI_15
- data transfer phase KDCS_154
- data types Pas_14
 - XATMI XOp_111, UPIC_229, OpCPIC_93
- data volumes
 - large UPIC_56, UPIC_242
- data volumes, large XOp_121
- data warehousing solution confu_41
- data_compression
 - kc_curr_par_str adm_609
 - kc_max_par_str adm_639
- data_lth adm_170
- data_lth_ret adm_170
- data_received OpCPIC_70
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_147
- DATABASE usB2_124, gen_247, KDCS_100
- database usB2_124
 - connection to UTM usB2_123
 - password gen_326, gen_475
 - start parameters usXW_100
 - user name gen_326, gen_475
- database accesses UPIC_40
- database application
 - link usXW_99
 - link (Windows systems) usXW_45
 - linking on Windows systems usXW_99
- database calls
 - average number of (TAC) adm_348, adm_554
 - average processing time (TAC) adm_349, adm_555
 - record usB2_291
- database connection
 - define gen_325
- database connection module usB2_55, usB2_124, usB2_125
- database error KDCS_104
- database key adm_218, adm_552, usB2_98, gen_501
 - BS2000 systems confu_229
- database libraries
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_99

- Windows systems usXW_45
- database linking gen_231
 - define gen_230
 - multi-instance mode gen_232
- DATABASE statement gen_230
- database system gen_230, KDCS_99, confu_30
 - connecting KDCS_100
 - coordinated database systems confu_30
 - coordinating multiple KDCS_99
 - coordination confu_30
 - define gen_325, gen_475
 - diagnostics confu_32
 - distributed confu_31
 - error handling confu_32
 - error processing KDCS_104
 - heterogeneous confu_31
 - interface confu_32
 - KDCUPD gen_594
 - maximum number gen_325
 - start parameters usB2_98, usXW_77
 - supported confu_30
- database transaction KDCS_101
- databases usXW_97
 - information adm_466
- DATA-COMPRESSION adm_670
- DATA-PERMITTED KDCS_148
- DATA-SPACE gen_381
- date
 - in messages usB2_108
 - messages msgB2_131, msgXW_129
- date and time KDCS_283
 - request KDCS_289
- dattim_info KDCS_312
- DB gen_325
- DB connection module msgB2_412
- DB error code msgB2_112, msgXW_113
- DB operation code msgB2_111
- DB system
 - as subsystem usB2_126
- DB transaction KDCS_101
- db_counter adm_554
- db_elap_msec adm_555
- db_entry_name adm_466
- db_id adm_466

- db_lib_info adm_467
- db_type adm_466
- db_xaswitch adm_467
- DB-CONNECT-TIME usB2_98, usXW_81
- DB-DIAGAREA usB2_140, usXW_114, msgB2_95, msgXW_94, msgXW_110
- DBH
 - in a cluster usB2_158, confu_38
- Db-Inf (KDCROOT) msgB2_95
- DB-INF-APPL msgXW_94
- DB-INF-PROG msgXW_94
- DBKEY usB2_98
- dbkey adm_552
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_218
- DB-USER-AREA msgB2_95, msgXW_94
- dbx msgXW_29, msgXW_43
- DC usB2_99, usXW_82
- DCAM application adm_533, gen_461, confu_93
- deactivating
 - BCAM trace msgB2_45, msgXW_47
 - KTA trace msgB2_49, msgXW_50
 - OSS trace msgB2_50, msgXW_51
 - UPIC trace UPIC_314
- dead letter queue KDCS_62, confu_99, confu_105, confu_111
 - move messages (DADM) adm_811
 - move messages (KDCDADM) adm_827
 - number of messages adm_639, gen_386
- dead_letter_q
 - kc_tac_str adm_558
- dead_letter_q_alarm adm_639
- deadlocks adm_606
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
- Deallocate UPIC_88
- deallocate_type UPIC_34
 - set UPIC_184
- DEALLOCATE-CONVERSATION adm_869
- DEBUG
 - start parameter usB2_135, usXW_111
- debug msgXW_29
- DEBUG function
 - C/C++ KDCS_495
- debugger msgXW_43
 - on Unix and Linux systems msgXW_30
 - under Windows systems msgXW_33
- debugging

- applications in the dialog msgB2_26
- multitasking msgB2_27
- STXIT response msgB2_30
- UTM production application (Unix and Linux systems) msgXW_30
- UTM production application (Windows systems) msgXW_33
- debugging aids on Unix and Linux systems msgXW_29
- decentralized administration programs adm_141
- decimal fields in dump msgXW_109
- decimal input msgB2_61
- decimal input, KDCDUMP msgXW_62
- decision support system confu_41
- declaring
 - Axis instance WS4UTM_52
 - method WS4UTM_55
 - Web service WS4UTM_54
- declaring areas
 - C/C++ KDCS_483
 - COBOL KDCS_538
- Def file with EXPORT statements UPIC_52
- DEFAULT gen_246, gen_329
- default error handling, signals usXW_85
- default language environment gen_128
- DEFAULT name UPIC_94
 - of a client UPIC_77
- DEFAULT server UPIC_77
 - defining UPIC_284
- DEFAULT service UPIC_77
 - defining UPIC_284
- default service
 - define UPIC_277
- default system code gen_235
- default user character set gen_236
- default values
 - application-specific gen_329
 - define gen_329
 - GLOBAL NAME UPIC_288
- def-cont OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_39
- deferred delivery principle confu_100
- Deferred_Deallocate UPIC_90
 - call UPIC_90
- define
 - abstract syntax gen_276
 - accounting parameters gen_284
 - alias LTERM gen_364

application context gen_286
base name for KDCFILE gen_390
client gen_361
configuration gen_254
database linking gen_230
database system gen_325
default values gen_329
edit options gen_333
event exits gen_339
format handling system gen_341
function keys gen_483
IP subnets gen_493
key set gen_342
language environment gen_236
locale gen_236
logical connection (LU6.1) gen_315
LPAP bundle gen_373
LPAP partner gen_349
LTERM group gen_364
LTERM pool gen_523
master LPAP gen_373
master LPAP of an LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_372
master LTERM gen_363
multiplex connections gen_190
OSI-LPAP partner gen_436
parallel connections (LU6.1) gen_292
physical clients/printers gen_447
physical printer gen_165
printer gen_164, gen_361
printer control LTERM gen_164, gen_175, gen_364
process values gen_374
program unit gen_444
Resource Manager gen_475
RSO buffer size gen_172
session name gen_352
shared objects gen_486
SM2 data supply gen_404
start format gen_364
TAC gen_495
TAC classes gen_512, gen_587
transfer syntax gen_540
user ID gen_542
user message module gen_183, gen_414
define character set

- edit option gen_334
- DEFINE CONNECTION LU62_78, LU62_216
- define locale
 - TPOOL gen_531
- define names gen_260
- define service XOp_122
- DEFINE SESSIONS LU62_80, LU62_217
- DEFINE TRANSACTION LU62_84, LU62_222, LU62_223
- defining configuration confu_144, PLI_43
- definition the configuration Pas_65
- deinstall UTM service usXW_51
- DEL key
 - ignoring on Unix and Linux systems usXW_155
- DEL key, effect msgXW_36
- delayed delete adm_85
- delete
 - dynamically gen_269, gen_275
 - key set adm_93
 - LTAC adm_94
 - LU6.1 connection adm_93
 - LU6.1 session adm_93
 - secondary storage area KDCS_433
 - shared memory usXW_96
 - temporary queue KDCS_399
- deleted
 - kc_ltac_str adm_491
 - kc_lterm_str adm_501
 - kc_program_str adm_526
 - kc_pterm_str adm_538
 - kc_tac_str adm_555
 - kc_user_str adm_585
- deleted program units
 - information about (program) adm_294, adm_296
- deleting
 - asynchronous jobs (KDCDADM) adm_822
 - messages (KDCDADM) adm_822
- deleting from the configuration adm_85
 - client/printer adm_87, adm_259
 - effects adm_88, adm_90, adm_92
 - LTERM partner adm_87, adm_259
 - program unit adm_89, adm_259
 - transaction code adm_89, adm_259
 - user ID adm_91, adm_259
 - VORGANG exit adm_89

- dependent LU LU62_366
- deploy.wsdd WS4UTM_16, WS4UTM_24, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_56
- deployed in Axis WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
- deployed in Axis and modified WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
- deployment WS4UTM_57, WS4UTM_60
 - example WS4UTM_83
- DES encryption adm_268, gen_225
- DES key UPIC_67
- DES methods gen_227
- DESTADM adm_114, adm_140
 - for distributed processing adm_140
 - for TS application adm_140
 - modifying (program) adm_379
- destadm
 - kc_max_par_str adm_379, adm_630
 - kc_system_par_str adm_649
- destination of individual messages, change msgXW_141
- Destination Process Name LU62_255
- destination_process_name gen_481
- destination-name UPIC_245
- destinations
 - of UTM messages msgXW_344
- destinations of UTM messages msgB2_364
- destructor KDCS_490
- determine capacity confu_58
- determine conversation ID UPIC_129
- dev_cap KDCS_315
- Developer Studio
 - create project usXW_40
 - options usXW_39
- device definition gen_169
 - example gen_170
- DFSLUEE0 LU62_201
- DGET KDCS_230
- dget_redelivery adm_639
- DIAGAREA msgB2_98, msgXW_98
- DIAGAREA, error texts msgXW_103
- diagnosis msgB2_36, msgXW_37
 - administration interface adm_119
 - automatic adm_150
 - documentation msgXW_42
 - error documentation msgB2_42

- diagnostic
 - documentation msgB2_42
- diagnostic aids
 - activating/deactivating (KDCDIAG) adm_681
 - activating/deactivating (program) adm_318
- diagnostic documentation UPIC_308
 - abnormal termination usB2_122, usXW_95
- diagnostic dump
 - creating (program) adm_373
- diagnostic information adm_638
- diagnostic option confu_59
- diagnostic parameters
 - data structure adm_610
- diagnostics
 - PCMX UPIC_315
 - UPIC carrier system UPIC_308
 - UTM cluster application usB2_177, usXW_150
 - UTM database application usB2_140, usXW_114
 - UTM errors usB2_107, usXW_87
 - with SYSLOG usB2_73, usXW_57
 - write diagnostic data to file usB2_107, usXW_87
- dial_conv_pages adm_642
- dial_step_per_100sec adm_604
- dial_ta_per_100sec adm_604
- dialog OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_28, LU62_364
 - coordinated OpCPIC_16
 - distributed KDCS_124
 - LU6.1 (example) KDCS_143
 - OSI TP (example) KDCS_164
 - status OpCPIC_53, OpCPIC_56
 - via LU6.1 KDCS_132
 - via OSI TP KDCS_147
- dialog commands
 - entering adm_110
 - output of results adm_110
 - overview adm_35
- dialog confirmation (OSI TP) KDCS_348
- dialog control gen_561
- dialog conversation XOp_37, XOp_81
- dialog entity OpCPIC_56
- dialog global confu_83
- dialog message gen_47
 - character set used gen_237
 - output last usB2_210, usXW_184

- read KDCS_330
- write KDCS_347
- dialog program unit
 - structure KDCS_37
- dialog service gen_511
 - structure KDCS_40
- dialog step KDCS_32
- dialog TAC adm_551
- dialog TACs gen_509
- dialog terminal
 - message destination msgB2_130
- dialog terminal process confu_236, confu_244
 - start by Unix and Linux systems usXW_155
 - start by user usXW_153
- dialog terminal process when debugging msgXW_35
- dialog with IMS LU62_250
- Dialogue (functional unit) OpCPIC_54
- dialogue (OSI TP) KDCS_147
- different field names KDCS_596
- DIN 66 265 KDCS_202
- directories
 - axis_dir WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_53, WS4UTM_60
 - axis_home WS4UTM_27
 - axis_name WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59
 - CATALINA_BASE WS4UTM_30
 - CATALINA_HOME WS4UTM_30
 - JAVA_HOME WS4UTM_30
 - tomcat_base WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_30
 - tomcat_home WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59
 - webapps WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59
 - ws4utm_home WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_59, WS4UTM_69, WS4UTM_75
- directory
 - trace files UPIC_311
- directory DUMP usXW_55
- disable
 - client/printer adm_534
 - LPAP partner adm_464, adm_480
 - LPAP partner (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 - LPAP partner (program) adm_325
 - LTAC adm_489
 - LTAC (KDCLTAC) adm_753
 - LTAC (program) adm_331
 - LTERM partner adm_494

LTERM partner (KDCLTERM) adm_756
LTERM partner (program) adm_332
LTERM partners in a pool adm_566
multiplex connection adm_507
OSI-LPAP (KDCLPAP) adm_748
OSI-LPAP partner adm_520
OSI-LPAP partner (program) adm_339
transaction code adm_549
transaction code (KDCTAC) adm_789
transaction code (program) adm_347
user ID adm_578
user ID (KDCUSER) adm_798
user ID (program) adm_357
Disable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_92
DISCONNECT PENDING gen_192
DISCONNECT=*YES gen_169
disk failure confu_206
disk partition
 estimate gen_58
DISPLAY
 IMS command LU62_213
display files in a project usXW_44
distributed processing KDCS_121, confu_73, confu_77, OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_10
 accounting usB2_256, usXW_227
 administration via adm_133
 application with adm_650
 asynchronous message KDCS_191
 controlling communication KDCS_124
 define global values gen_556
 define partner application (LU6.1) gen_349
 dialog message KDCS_124
 generate (OSI TP) gen_98
 generate connection (LU6.1) gen_315
 generate connection (OSI TP) gen_429
 generate session name (LU6.1) gen_352
 load distribution in clusters confu_201
 local TAC gen_354
 LU6.1 (example) KDCS_143
 MGET KDCS_344
 OSI TP gen_92
 OSI TP (example) KDCS_164
 parameters (data structure) adm_661
 statistical information adm_606
 via LU6.1 KDCS_132

- via OSI TP KDCS_147
- Distributed Program Link LU62_148, LU62_364
- distributed transaction confu_85
- Distributed Transaction Processing UPIC_40, UPIC_58, OpCPIC_9
- distributed transaction processing LU62_364
- Distributed Transaction Processing (DTP) confu_47, For_1, Pas_1, PLI_1, XOp_26, LU62_110, LU62_224
- DL/I LU62_198
- DL/I-COBOL program
 - example LU62_200
- dllimport usXW_97
- DMS errors msgXW_328
- document type definition confu_139
- documentation
 - diagnosis msgXW_42
 - error diagnosis msgB2_42
 - summary adm_16, usB2_16, usXW_14, gen_14, KDCS_14, confu_14, msgXW_12, XOp_10, UPIC_13, OpCPIC_3, LU62_14, WS4UTM_10
- domain user account usXW_51
- double-step addressing KDCS_206, confu_88
- DPN LU62_244, LU62_255, LU62_261
- dpn adm_481
- DPUT KDCS_241, confu_112
 - C/C++ example KDCS_504
 - call For_25, Pas_37
 - COBOL example KDCS_560
 - influence of generation parameters KDCS_252
 - job complex KDCS_255
 - LTERM bundle gen_133
 - LTERM group gen_137
 - order of the calls KDCS_262
 - with distributed processing KDCS_253
 - without job complex KDCS_242
- DPUT ID, see job ID
- DPUT jobs
 - execution time adm_630
 - number currently waiting adm_605
- DPUTLIMIT1 gen_386, KDCS_252
- dputlimit1_... adm_630
- DPUTLIMIT2 gen_387, KDCS_252
- dputlimit2_... adm_631
- DS statement Pas_11
- DSECT Pas_9
- DSS 3270 (IBM) gen_461

DSS 9748 gen_460
DSS 9749 gen_460
DSS 9750 gen_460
DSS 9751 gen_460
DSS 9752 gen_460
DSS 9753 gen_460
DSS 9754 gen_460
DSS 9756 gen_460
DSS 9763 gen_460
DSS X28 (TELETYPE) gen_461
DSS X28 (VIDEO) gen_461
DSSM statements usB2_308
 KDCMON usB2_314
 UTM-SM2 usB2_312
DTD confu_139
DTP (Distributed Transaction Processing) XOp_26
DTP reference model XOp_26, OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
DTP, see Distributed Transaction Processing
dual-file operation
 KDCFILE gen_43, gen_390
 raw-device gen_60
dummy dialog LU62_255
 IMS and CICS confu_92
DUMP usB2_352, usXW_66
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_64
dump
 creating adm_682, LU62_67
 creating (program) adm_373
 creating during operation (KDCDIAG) adm_682
 creating during operation (program) adm_186
 editing msgB2_57
 show table msgB2_79
 summary information msgB2_122
dump error code gen_307
 group msgXW_388
 groups msgB2_421
 Grp msgB2_272, msgXW_233
dump error codes msgB2_187, msgB2_421, msgXW_388
dump files confu_59, msgB2_54, LU62_67
 file name prefix usB2_100
 printing msgB2_59
 reducing contents msgB2_56
dump_event
 kc_dump_event_str adm_616

- dump_msg_id adm_612
- DUMP, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_65
- DUMP-CONTENT usB2_98, usXW_81
 - start parameter msgB2_56
- DUMP-CONTENT (start parameter) msgXW_59
- DUMP-MESSAGE usB2_99, usXW_82
 - reset value usB2_99, usXW_82
- dumpstart usXW_296
- DUMP-USERID usB2_101
 - start parameter msgB2_55
- durability confu_29, OpCPIC_9
- duration of password validity adm_582
- dynamic
 - deletion gen_269, gen_275
 - entering objects gen_470, gen_581
 - object entry gen_268
- dynamic addition
 - programs usB2_219
 - shared objects usXW_212
- dynamic changes to the configuration confu_166
- dynamic configuration confu_54
- dynamic library UPIC_52
- dynamic loading KDCS_532
- dynamic objects
 - information (data structure) adm_619
- dynamic trace msgXW_44
- dynamically created objects
 - access to adm_73
 - availability adm_74
- dynamically deleted objects
 - access to adm_85

E

- EBCDIC adm_142, gen_234, UPIC_266, LU62_48, LU62_49, LU62_240
- EBCDIC character sets gen_234
- EBCDIC code UPIC_53
- EBCDIC conversion
 - CPI-C XOp_55
 - XATMI XOp_113, UPIC_231
- EBCDIC to ASCII
 - conversion UPIC_50
- EBCDIC/ASCII conversion OpCPIC_73, OpCPIC_134

- kc_lpap_str adm_481
- kc_osi_con_str adm_515
- kc_pterm_str adm_535, adm_568
- native TCP-IP communication gen_533
- table OpCPIC_221
- ed_name adm_469
- EDIT gen_247, gen_333, KDCS_117
 - define CCS name gen_334
 - define character set gen_334, gen_367, gen_392, gen_532, gen_547
- edit
 - SYSLOG file msgXW_153, msgXW_154
- edit conversion table UPIC_51
- edit options
 - define gen_333
- edit profile gen_333, KDCS_117
 - character set name gen_239
- edit profile options, data structure adm_468
- edit SYSLOG file msgB2_157
- edit UPIC trace UPIC_314
- edit_bell adm_469
- edit_mode adm_469
- edited dump msgB2_83, msgXW_81
- editing tool
 - KDCCSYSL msgB2_155
 - KDCPSYSL msgB2_157, msgXW_154
- EDITOR usXW_284
- EDITOR, environment variable msgXW_66
- EDT
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_66
- EDT, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_66
- EDTNAME LU62_244
- EJECT gen_246, gen_258, gen_337
- empty format identifier UPIC_153
- empty local name UPIC_287
- empty Symbolic Destination Name UPIC_265
- enable
 - LPAP partner (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 - LPAP partner (program) adm_325
 - LTAC (KDCLTAC) adm_753
 - LTAC (program) adm_331
 - LTERM partner (KDCLTERM) adm_756
 - LTERM partner (program) adm_332
 - OSI-LPAP (program) adm_339
 - OSI-LPAP partner (KDCLPAP) adm_748

STXIT routines usB2_105
enable Stxit logging (program) adm_376
Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94
 local name UPIC_287
enable/disable BCAM trace function usB2_96, usXW_80
enable/disable trace
 BCAM (program) adm_369, adm_370, adm_371, adm_372
encoding WS4UTM_47
 builtin: WS4UTM_47
 jdk: WS4UTM_47
ENCRADM adm_846
encradm.c confu_160
encryption gen_224, confu_187, UPIC_67
 generate key adm_271
 passwords gen_226
 terminal emulation confu_229
 transaction code gen_502
 UPIC clients confu_187
encryption at TAC UPIC_70
encryption level gen_227, confu_187, UPIC_68
 associated key pairs UPIC_67
 for clients confu_188
 for services confu_188
 generation gen_227
 modify UPIC_102
 query UPIC_101
 set UPIC_168
 specifying for clients gen_453, gen_527
encryption methods gen_225, UPIC_67
encryption module usB2_308
ENCRYPTION_LEVEL msgB2_243, msgXW_220
encryption_level adm_556
 kc_perm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_211
 kc_pterm_str adm_539, adm_569
 too high UPIC_169
ENCRYPTION-LEVEL UPIC_35
 PTERM gen_453, gen_502, gen_527
encv_info KDCS_312
END usB2_95, usXW_79, gen_246, gen_338
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_66, msgXW_66
 KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144
end of a transaction confu_85
end of line character
 upicfile UPIC_282

end of service KDCS_154, KDCS_155, LU62_113
 requesting KDCS_150

end of transaction KDCS_154, KDCS_155
 requesting KDCS_150

end service XOp_103, XOp_124, UPIC_223

end service (XATMI) OpCPIC_87

endless loop UPIC_42

ENDMSG, KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144

end-of-line character, upicfile UPIC_276

ENDPET gen_308

endta KDCS_316

enter
 control statements gen_254
 objects, dynamically gen_470
 RSO device manager gen_169
 UTM objects, dynamically gen_582

entering in the configuration
 administration commands adm_34
 administration program adm_154
 LTERM partner adm_195, adm_196
 TS application adm_76

ENTER-JOB command usB2_91

Enterprise Extender LU62_364

ENTER-PROC command usB2_91

ENTER-PROC-INPUT usB2_101

entity LU62_36

entity trace LU62_55, LU62_64, LU62_66

entries in the message file msgB2_364, msgXW_128, msgXW_344

ENTRY gen_230, gen_247, gen_248, Pas_4, PLI_3

ENTRY name
 program unit adm_523

entry name For_4
 of database usB2_124

entry point PLI_3
 of the program unit PLI_4

environment variable
 AXIS_HOST WS4UTM_30
 AXIS_NAME WS4UTM_30
 AXIS_PORT WS4UTM_30
 CATALINA_BASE WS4UTM_30
 CATALINA_HOME WS4UTM_30
 COB_COBCOPY (Windows systems) usXW_49
 COB_LIBSUFFIX (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_32
 COB_LIBSUFFIX (Windows systems) usXW_49

- COBCOPY (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_32
- COBCPY (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_32
- COBCPY (Windows systems) usXW_48
- COBOL on Unix and Linux systems KDCS_551
- CPI-C UPIC_291
- EDITOR msgXW_66
- JAVA_HOME WS4UTM_30
- KDCS_C_DEBUG msgXW_45
- set for CPI-C (Windows) UPIC_294
- UPIC local (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_300
- UTMTRAC msgXW_44
- WS4UTM_HOME WS4UTM_30
- environment variables usXW_277, OpCPIC_83
 - CPIC usXW_285
 - CPI-C application program OpCPIC_82
 - CPICPATH OpCPIC_84
 - CPICSIZE OpCPIC_84
 - CPICTRACE OpCPIC_83
 - INFORMIXDIR OpCPIC_82
 - INFORMIXSERVER OpCPIC_82
 - kdcdump utility usXW_284
 - kdcupd utility program usXW_284
 - LIBPATH OpCPIC_78
 - OCP_TRACELIMIT OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_84
 - OCPCIDIR OpCPIC_40, OpCPIC_45
 - OCP-TRACELIMIT OpCPIC_84
 - openUTM usXW_278
 - Unix and Linux systems for COBOL usXW_31
 - utmwork process usXW_283
 - Windows systems usXW_286, usXW_287
 - XATMI application program OpCPIC_112
 - XTCLTTR OpCPIC_112
 - XTLCF OpCPIC_112
 - XTPATH OpCPIC_112, OpCPIC_113
- EQUIVALENCE statements For_5
- errno msgXW_328
- error
 - automatic check confu_205
 - formatting adm_819
 - limiting confu_203
 - reproducing msgXW_43, msgXW_388
 - with connected database KDCS_104
 - with distributed processing confu_213
- error code msgXW_363

- program interface msgXW_37
- UTM dump gen_307
- error condition in the CPI-C program UPIC_93
- error diagnosis OpCPIC_60, LU62_263
 - CPI-C UPIC_305
 - CPI-C library OpCPIC_83
 - TX XOp_157
 - XATMI XOp_139, UPIC_256
 - XATMI library OpCPIC_112
- error documentation gen_629, msgXW_42
 - UTM cluster applications msgB2_42
- error handling XOp_118
 - after service restart KDCS_128
 - by program unit KDCS_125
 - programming (C/C++) KDCS_497
 - with connected database KDCS_104
 - XATMI UPIC_239, OpCPIC_100
- error message
 - at application start usB2_113
- error message (CPI-C) UPIC_305
- error message at application start usXW_90
- error number, DMS errors msgXW_328
- error routine
 - programming KDCS_89
- error situation
 - CPI-C UPIC_304
- error texts in DIAGAREA msgB2_103, msgXW_103
- error while formatting msgB2_37
- errors
 - system environment usB2_221, usXW_213
- errors in the INPUT exit msgB2_38, msgXW_38
- ESQL program unit KDCS_103
- establish
 - conversation UPIC_83
 - conversation (default values) UPIC_128
- establishing a connection
 - global monitoring time adm_659
- establishing a session
 - global monitoring time adm_659
 - KDCLSES adm_751
 - program adm_328
- establishing connections LU62_62
- establishment of connection
 - cyclically after failure gen_384

ETPND

- entry layout msgB2_118

- TPR msgB2_91

- TU msgB2_94

ETPND, TPR msgXW_89

Euro symbol, conversion UPIC_51

evaluate

- KDCMON measurement data usB2_268

- openSM2 measurement data usB2_263

evaluation

- BCAM trace msgB2_46, msgXW_48

- KTA trace msgB2_49, msgXW_50

- message texts msgXW_132

- OSS trace msgB2_51, msgXW_52

evaluation lists

- KDCMON usB2_273, usXW_239

event

- kc_dump_event_str adm_617

- XATMI UPIC_239, OpCPIC_100

event exit For_14

- C/C++ KDCS_496

- COBOL KDCS_545

- FORMAT KDCS_455, confu_133, confu_225

- INPUT KDCS_443, confu_133, Ass_18

- INPUT, C/C++ example KDCS_508

- INPUT, COBOL example KDCS_564

- SERVICE confu_133

- SHUT KDCS_452, confu_133, Pas_16

- SHUT, C/C++ example KDCS_525

- SHUT, COBOL example KDCS_578

- START KDCS_451, confu_133, Pas_16

- START, C/C++ example KDCS_525

- START, COBOL example KDCS_578

- VORGANG KDCS_453

event exit SERVICE gen_503

event exits usB2_35, usB2_38, usB2_41, gen_199

- define gen_339

event function confu_132

- event exit confu_133

- event service confu_132

event functions KDCS_441

event logging (Windows systems) msgXW_360

event service KDCS_466, confu_132

- BADTACS KDCS_466, confu_132

BADTACS, C/C++ example KDCS_523
BADTACS, COBOL example KDCS_582
MSGTAC KDCS_467, confu_132, confu_168
MSGTAC, C/C++ example KDCS_511
MSGTAC, COBOL example KDCS_566
SIGNON KDCS_471, confu_132, confu_177
event services usB2_35, usB2_38, usB2_41, gen_199, gen_339
event_type
 kc_dump_event_str adm_616
event-driven SAT logging usB2_227, usB2_229
event-driven service see event service
events
 security-related (SAT) usB2_226
event-specific preselection gen_478
example
 application replacement usXW_199
 contents of start parameter file usXW_89
 create FGG on private disk usB2_86
 create user log file usB2_86
 example generation ComfoTRAVEL gen_563
 filebase/PROG directory usXW_192
 generate locale gen_238
 INFORMIX start parameters usXW_105
 KDCTCL adm_796
 link LLM with autolink usB2_61
 link shareable modules (OM format) usB2_62
 multiple conversations UPIC_75
 ORACLE start parameters usXW_102
 shared objects, replace usXW_210
 side information entry UPIC_318
 start procedure usB2_352
 SYSLOG-FGG usXW_60
 TNS entry UPIC_318
 uptac (Windows) UPIC_318
 user log file usXW_64
 UTM cluster application usB2_154, usXW_129
 UTM cluster application (for Unix and Linux systems) usXW_129
 utp (Windows) UPIC_318
example for generating
 openUTM-CICS via LU6.1 and UNIX systems LU62_221
 openUTM-IMS via LU6.1 and UNIX systems LU62_248
example generation gen_563
examples LU62_237
 CPI-C programs (LU6.2) LU62_208

DL/I program (LU6.2) LU62_202
examples for Windows UPIC_317
exchange
 shared code usB2_44
 subsystems usB2_45
exchange log name LU62_60
exchanging
 application program (restriction) msgB2_29
 program units msgB2_26
exchanging formats UPIC_44
exchanging messages UPIC_38
 functions for UPIC_38
EXEC CICS
 ALLOCATE LU62_86, LU62_111, LU62_226
 BUILD ATTACH LU62_227, LU62_234
 CONNECT PROCESS LU62_86, LU62_112
 CONVERSE LU62_114, LU62_119, LU62_230, LU62_235
 EXTRACT ATTACH LU62_231, LU62_233
 EXTRACT PROCESS LU62_118
 FREE LU62_117, LU62_120
 ISSUE ABEND LU62_115, LU62_119
 ISSUE CONFIRMATION LU62_115, LU62_119
 ISSUE ERROR LU62_115, LU62_119
 ISSUE PREPARE LU62_116, LU62_120, LU62_129
 ISSUE SIGNAL LU62_117, LU62_120
 LINK LU62_148
 RECEIVE LU62_114, LU62_118, LU62_229, LU62_233
 RETRIEVE LU62_239, LU62_256, LU62_262
 RETURN LU62_121, LU62_235
 SEND LU62_113, LU62_118, LU62_228, LU62_234
 START LU62_238, LU62_256, LU62_262
 SYNCPOINT LU62_116, LU62_120, LU62_235
 SYNCPOINT ROLLBACK LU62_116, LU62_120, LU62_141, LU62_142, LU62_172
 WAIT CONVID LU62_117, LU62_120
execution time
 time-controlled job adm_630, adm_631
 time-driven job gen_386
execution, coordinate usB2_54, usXW_30
EXIT gen_339, gen_503
exit KDCS_479, UPIC_93
 WS4UTMDeploy WS4UTM_32
EXIT PROGRAM KDCS_535
Exit Table msgB2_93, msgXW_91
exit_name

KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_217
expiry of timer
 Receive UPIC_138
explicit connection user ID gen_140
extend KDCFILE (inverse KDCDEF) adm_252
extended character set adm_581, gen_233
Extended Line Mode msgB2_364
extended line mode Pas_17, Pas_31
Extensible Markup Language WS4UTM_21
external KDCS_39
External Call Interface LU62_148
external references usB2_58, usXW_188
 resolve usB2_36
Extract_AE_Qualifier OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75
Extract_AP_Title OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75
Extract_Application_Context_Name OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_39, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75
Extract_Client_Context UPIC_66, UPIC_98
Extract_Conversation_Encryption_Level call UPIC_101
Extract_Conversation_State call UPIC_104
Extract_Conversion call UPIC_106
Extract_Cursor_Offset call UPIC_108
Extract_Maximum_Buffer_Size OpCPIC_70
Extract_Mode_Name OpCPIC_73
Extract_Partner_LU_Name UPIC_110, OpCPIC_29, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
Extract_Secondary_Information UPIC_112
Extract_Secondary_Information call UPIC_112
Extract_Secondary_Return_Code UPIC_61, UPIC_115
Extract_Security_User_ID OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
Extract_Shutdown_State UPIC_120
Extract_Shutdown_Time UPIC_122
Extract_Transaction_State UPIC_125

F

F keys gen_483
 overview UPIC_48
 set UPIC_186
F2/Q3 mode
 security criteria usB2_332
failed node application
 message K190 msgB2_289, msgXW_250
failover usB2_131, usXW_106
failure

- without connection loss `confu_207`
- failure detection
 - actions `usB2_164, usXW_136`
 - cluster `confu_196`
 - sample procedures (cluster) `usB2_165, usXW_137`
- failure of a node
 - application data `usB2_166, usXW_138`
- failure script
 - restart after node failure `usB2_167, usXW_139`
- fault handling
 - print output `adm_819`
- fault tolerance `confu_203`
- features overview `confu_27`
- FGET `KDCS_263, confu_112`
- FGG `usXW_58`
 - base `usXW_191`
 - create `usXW_194`
 - create on private disk `usB2_86`
 - filebase/PROG `usXW_190`
 - information on `usXW_195`
 - KDCDUMP statement `msgB2_67`
 - PRIVATE DISK `usB2_79`
 - PUBLIC DISK `usB2_79`
 - relative name `usXW_191`
 - switch base `usXW_189, usXW_198`
 - switch to next `usB2_87`
 - transfer generation `usXW_196`
 - user log file `usXW_63`
- fgg `adm_431`
- FGG, KDCDUMP statement `msgXW_67`
- FGGUSLOG `usB2_352`
- FH01, sample dump `msgB2_123`
- FHS `KDCS_106, confu_225`
- FHS return code `msgB2_123`
- FHS-DE formats `usB2_211`
- FHS-DOORS Front End `gen_461`
- field name
 - differences C/C++ - COBOL `KDCS_596`
- FIELD_ATTRIBUTE_PACKAGE `Pas_5, Pas_68`
- fields of application (interfaces) `XOp_32`
- fields with permanently assigned values `PLI_5`
- file descriptor `UPIC_295, UPIC_299`
- file descriptors `usXW_68`
- file generation

- switching, SYSLOG file (KDCSLOG) adm_780
- switching, SYSLOG file (program) adm_426
- file generation group msgB2_54
 - for SYSLOG usXW_58
 - SYSLOG msgB2_154
- file generation group, see FGG
- file generation, see FGG
- file name prefix usB2_149, usXW_124
- file processing errors msgXW_328
- file that is global to the cluster
 - lock gen_309
 - lock request retry gen_309
- file variable Pas_4
- file_name adm_430
- FILEBASE usB2_95, usXW_79
 - node application gen_312
- filebase
 - derived files gen_44
- filebase directory
 - other files gen_45
- filebase.SLOG
 - SYSLOG name usB2_74
- filebase/DUMP usXW_66
- filebase/PROG
 - create as FGG usXW_188
- filebase/USLA usXW_63
- files
 - required for application operation usB2_71, usXW_55
- files local to the nodes usB2_151, usXW_126
- fill character
 - communication area KDCS_81
 - communication area/standard primary working area gen_383
 - SPAB KDCS_78
- FIND
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_71
- FIND, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_71
- first generation usXW_192
- first speaker session LU62_364
- first_valid_gen adm_432
- fixed price for services confu_57
- fixed-price accounting usB2_249, usXW_220
- flag
 - message segment at socket KDCS_199
- floating point presentation

- KDCINF adm_692
- flowchart, CPI-C XOp_42
- FMH LU62_365
- FMH4 LU62_240, LU62_365
- FMH5 LU62_227, LU62_231, LU62_234, LU62_365
- FMH6 LU62_241, LU62_255, LU62_261, LU62_365
- FMH7 LU62_365
- follow-up program gen_503
- follow-up states of a conversation UPIC_32
- follow-up TAC adm_551
- font conversion
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_73
- fork() KDCS_501
- form KDCS_105
- FORMAT gen_340, gen_545, KDCS_441, KDCS_455, confu_133, confu_225
- format KDCS_106, UPIC_47
- format KDCS_105, For_16
 - administration command adm_665
 - create For_16
 - data structure description adm_445
 - in the administration program adm_117
 - KDCDEF control statements gen_258
 - names (KDCDEF) gen_260
 - object names adm_84
 - UTM SAT administration commands usB2_238
- format application file Pas_30, PLI_15
- format data
 - exchange UPIC_44
- FORMAT event exit UPIC_47
- format generator confu_224
- format handling system
 - define gen_341
 - FHS confu_224
 - start parameters usB2_109
- format identifier KDCS_106
 - empty UPIC_153
 - receive UPIC_146
 - send UPIC_160
- format indicator
 - T-selector BCAMAPPL name adm_456
 - T-selector of partner address adm_194
 - T-selector OSI TP access point adm_452
 - T-selector partner address adm_464, adm_516, adm_537
- format length PLI_15

format libraries usB2_51
format library Pas_30, PLI_15
format mode gen_242
format name KDCS_456, KDCS_499, KDCS_547, Pas_29, PLI_15, UPIC_44, UPIC_47
format names
 IMS with LU6.2 LU62_201
format of the CALL call PLI_12
format of the names UPIC_266
format type KDCS_106
format types UPIC_47
format_attr
 kc_lterm_str adm_495
 kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_202
 kc_lterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_333
 kc_tpool_str adm_566
 kc_user_str adm_581
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_225
 kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_361
format_name
 kc_lterm_str adm_495
 kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_202
 kc_lterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_333
 kc_tpool_str adm_566
 kc_user_str adm_581
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_225
 kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_361
formats
 receive UPIC_44
 send UPIC_44
formatted dialog usB2_195
formatting
 BS2000 systems confu_224
formatting control area KDCS_459
formatting error
 limiting confu_203
formatting error, print output adm_819
formatting errors msgB2_37, msgB2_123
formatting routine MFHSROUT Pas_19
formatting system KDCS_106
formatting user area KDCS_458
formfeed KDCS_115
FORMIO area KDCS_114
FORMMODE gen_340
FORMSYS gen_247, gen_341

- FORMUSER-AR msgB2_94
- FORMUSER-BUFFER msgB2_94, msgXW_92
- FORMUSR area KDCS_114
- Fortran confu_122
 - addressing aids For_15
 - data structures For_59
 - examples For_21
 - language restrictions For_20
 - program unit For_3
- fpm_pages adm_642
- FPUT gen_51, KDCS_269, confu_112, UPIC_303
 - influence of generation parameters KDCS_278
 - LTERM bundle gen_133
 - LTERM group gen_137
 - with distributed processing KDCS_278
- fput_pages adm_642
- framework definitions msgB2_364
- FREE PLI_5
- free_pages adm_641
- front-end transaction LU62_364
- ftp UPIC_307
- fuchn KDCS_315
- fucom KDCS_315
- fuhsh KDCS_315
- Fujitsu
 - compiler gen_446
- function call KDCADMI adm_161
- function declaration
 - Extract_Partner_LU_Name UPIC_111
- function key
 - properties (data structure) adm_544
- function keys usB2_184, UPIC_48
 - activate UPIC_48
 - define gen_483
- function management header LU62_365
- function unit msgXW_146
- function variants of UTM usB2_208, usXW_183
- function_key
 - Set_Function_Key UPIC_186
- functional unit KDCS_147, OpCPIC_53, OpCPIC_134
 - chained transactions KDCS_148
 - commit KDCS_148
 - dialogue KDCS_147
 - handshake KDCS_148

polarized control KDCS_147
recovery KDCS_149
functional unit commit LU62_365
functions
 KDCPROG usXW_194
 KDCUPD gen_618
 message exchange UPIC_38
fupol KDCS_315

G

gateway
 Linux/AIX systems with IBM CS LU62_31
 Solaris with SNAP-IX LU62_30
gateway computer LU62_29, LU62_32, LU62_34
gcore dump usXW_85
gdb msgXW_29
GDS LU62_365
GEN usB2_352
gen_nb_lth KDCS_312
gen_spab_lth KDCS_312
gen_system_tasks
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_655
GEN, KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144
general data stream LU62_365
general definitions msgXW_344
generate
 address (OSI TP) gen_432
 administration TAC gen_496
 application program usB2_51, usXW_29
 application properties gen_374
 cluster configuration file gen_302, gen_426
 cluster GSSB file gen_302, gen_426
 cluster page pool files gen_302
 cluster ULS file gen_302, gen_426
 cluster user file gen_302, gen_426
 CPI-C application XOp_96
 distributed processing (OSI TP) gen_92
 ID card check gen_544
 introduction gen_29
 KDCFILE gen_426
 LCF XOp_128
 load module (BLS) gen_344

- load modules gen_195
- logical connection (OSI TP) gen_429
- LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_87
- multiplex connection gen_422
- OpenCPIC OpCPIC_19
- OSI-LPAP bundle gen_105
- printer gen_164
- printer pool gen_174
- ROOT table source gen_426
- RSA keys gen_427
- RSO printer gen_168
- shareable modules usB2_48, gen_202
- shareable objects gen_202
- shared objects usXW_206
- UTM and BCAM gen_108
- UTM application gen_30
- UTM client for administration (cluster) adm_131
- UTM cluster application gen_62
- UTM database application usB2_124
- UTM database connection usB2_124
- UTM database linking gen_232
- UTM objects gen_32
- UTM-D application (LU6.1) gen_74
- UTM-D application (OSI TP) gen_92
- XATMI OpCPIC_108
- XATMI application XOp_131
- generated processes
 - maximum number adm_653
- generating
 - LU6.1 connection gen_79
- generating a UTM cluster application gen_62
- generating application program confu_147
- generating IMS transactions LU62_249
- generation usXW_191, confu_143, LU62_243
 - administration commands adm_34, adm_157
 - administration program adm_154
 - C/C++ example KDCS_529
 - CALLUTM adm_854
 - change gen_598
 - changing dynamically confu_54
 - client/server cluster gen_159
 - distributed processing via LU6.1 adm_136
 - maximum value exceeded gen_263
 - of openUTM-LU62 LU62_42

- terminate gen_263
- TS application adm_138
- UTM client for administration adm_130
- generation file OpCPIC_19, OpCPIC_40, LU62_42, LU62_52, LU62_53
 - display name LU62_53
 - structure OpCPIC_20
- generation interface gen_30, confu_143
- generation notes
 - LU6.1 protocol gen_76
- generation number
 - absolute usXW_191
 - ascending usXW_191
 - relative usXW_191
- generation of the UTM partner application UPIC_263
- generation option Ass_4, Pas_7
- generation program LU62_52
- generation tool gen_245
 - KDCDEF confu_144
- generation variant adm_602, adm_649
- generation variants of UTM gen_377
- generations
 - maximum number usXW_192
- genfile OpCPIC_40
- GF-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- GF-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- global application pool usB2_46, usB2_47, gen_201
- global application system memory (XAP-TP) msgB2_89, msgXW_88
- global application system storage (KAA) msgB2_84, msgXW_82
- global common memory pool PLI_9
- global communication UPIC_264
- global dialog confu_83
- global name (TNSX) OpCPIC_23, OpCPIC_25
- global properties
 - UTM cluster application gen_300
- global secondary storage area confu_129
 - maximum number adm_631
 - name adm_472
- global secondary storage area, see GSSB
- global semaphore
 - privileges key adm_636
- global system resources usXW_66
- global transaction OpCPIC_137
 - CPIC and TX XOp_151
 - heuristic decisions OpCPIC_17, OpCPIC_142

- identifier OpCPIC_144
- inconsistencies OpCPIC_17
- restart confu_213
- roll back confu_213
- XATMI and TX XOp_153
- global transaction management
 - CICS and IMS confu_91
 - different interfaces confu_123
- global values
 - define gen_101
 - distributed processing gen_556
- GN call see IMS calls
- grace adm_644
- grace sign-on usB2_183, usXW_158
- Grace-Sign-On adm_644, gen_489
 - password expired UPIC_63
- graphical interface
 - for administration confu_161
- graphical user interface
 - for administration confu_164
- green pages WS4UTM_23
- GROUP gen_138
- group of dump error code msgB2_421
- group, dump error code K060 msgXW_388
- Grp
 - dump error code msgB2_272, msgXW_233
- gs_name adm_472
- GSSB gen_47, KDCS_83, KDCS_427, confu_129
 - define maximum number gen_388
 - maximum number adm_631
 - name adm_472
 - unlock KDCS_437
- gssb_pages adm_641
- gssbs adm_631
- GTDA KDCS_279
- GU call see IMS calls

H

- half-duplex conversation XOp_51
- half-session LU62_366
- handshake OpCPIC_54
- handshake (OSI TP) KDCS_148, KDCS_209

- confirmation KDCS_335
- request KDCS_335
- hardcopy mode KDCS_94, confu_227
- hardware error
 - terminal confu_206
- hardware fault during print output adm_819
- hcopy adm_469
- HD UPIC_271
- header containing date and time msgB2_131, msgXW_129
- header file
 - CPI-C UPIC_293
 - CPI-C (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_298
- header file kcadminc.h adm_443
- HELP
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_72, msgXW_75
- HELP, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_72
- heterogeneous coupling via OSI TP KDCS_162
- heterogeneous link
 - application name adm_479
- heuristic decision KDCS_153, OpCPIC_17, OpCPIC_142
- heuristic hazard condition OpCPIC_17, OpCPIC_145, OpCPIC_146
- heuristic mix condition OpCPIC_17, OpCPIC_145, OpCPIC_146
- high availability confu_52, confu_191
 - BS2000 systems confu_191
 - Unix and Linux system confu_193
 - Windows system confu_194
- high transaction rate gen_55
- high-performance file gen_380
- Hiperfile gen_380
- HLL-USER-AREA msgB2_94
- HLL-USER-AREA (NT) msgXW_92
- HNDLUSR adm_844, confu_160
- hom adm_469
- host LU62_366
- host name
 - mapped gen_118
 - node application gen_313
 - partner application UPIC_189
 - real gen_118
 - UTM gen_118
- HOSTCODE gen_235
- hostm KDCS_314
- HOSTNAME gen_389, UPIC_35
- hostname

- kc_cluster_node_str adm_458
- kc_max_par_str adm_631
- kc_system_par_str adm_649
- HP-UX adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11, WS4UTM_9
- HTTP WS4UTM_19, WS4UTM_20, WS4UTM_22, WS4UTM_23
- hyphen
 - in names gen_261

I

- I/O behavior gen_55
- IBM Communications Server LU62_37
 - as gateway on Linux/AIX LU62_31
 - generating LU6.2 interconnection LU62_82, LU62_95
 - IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_191
 - interconnection example LU62_28, LU62_32
 - Solaris LU62_27
- IBM mainframe
 - integration confu_43
- ID card usB2_183, confu_176
 - ID card reader usB2_183
 - insert usB2_183
 - signing on KDCS_97
- ID card check
 - generate gen_544
- ID card information gen_544
 - define length gen_382
- ID card reader, see card reader
- ID of association adm_715
- id_lth adm_170
- identification confu_172
 - message queues adm_807
- identification area adm_171
 - length adm_170
- identification card adm_578
- identifier msgB2_383
 - communication partner gen_443
 - conversation UPIC_129
 - conversion UPIC_271
- identifier of the communication partner KDCS_307
- identifier overflow protection usB2_81
- identify

asynchronous jobs adm_807
messages adm_807
printer gen_166
idle
 connection (OSI TP) gen_442
 session gen_481
idle state
 association (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 association (program) adm_342
 OSI TP association, timer adm_520
 session (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 session (program) adm_326
 timer, LU6.1 session adm_481
idle time
 LU6.1 session adm_481
 timer, OSI TP association adm_520
IDLETIME adm_748, gen_143, gen_442, gen_481
idletime adm_539
 kc_perm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_211
 kc_tpool_str adm_569
idletime_sec
 kc_lpap_str adm_481
 kc_lpap_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_326
 kc_osi_lpap_str adm_342, adm_520
 kc_pterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_346, adm_356
if_ver KDCS_312
if_version KDCS_420
IFG KDCS_499, KDCS_547, confu_224, Pas_29, PLI_15
ihdr adm_470
ILCS usB2_328, confu_219
 event handling KDCS_464
ILCS procedure Pas_20
ILCS program unit Ass_3, Ass_8
ILCS-compatible Assembler programs Ass_9
immediate delete adm_85
IMON usB2_305
IMON installation path
 SESAM/SQL gen_326
 UDS/SQL gen_326
implicit connection user ID gen_140
import_node adm_400
IMS confu_43, confu_91, LU62_366
 LU name in the case of LU6.2 LU62_182
 LU6.2 TP name LU62_183

- IMS administration
 - LU6.2 LU62_213
- IMS calls
 - AUTH (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - CHNG LU62_251
 - CHNG (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - CMD (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - GCMD (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - GN LU62_251
 - GN (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - GU LU62_251
 - GU (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - INOY (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - ISRT LU62_251
 - ISRT (LU6.2) LU62_198
 - PURG (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - RETURN LU62_251
 - ROLB (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - ROLL LU62_251
 - ROLL (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - ROLLB LU62_251
 - ROLS (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - SETO (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - SETS (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - SETU (LU6.2) LU62_199
 - SYNC (LU6.2) LU62_199
- IMS definitions in the case of LU6.2 LU62_188
- IMS programming LU62_250
 - CPI-C for LU6.2 LU62_201
 - dummy dialog LU62_262
 - with DL/I for LU6.2 LU62_198
- IMS startup parameters
 - LU6.2 LU62_181
- IMS transactions LU62_183
- in_queue adm_554
- in_queue_ex adm_558
- in_service adm_585
- inbound conversation XOp_36
- INCLUDE
 - Windows systems usXW_49
- INCLUDE element For_4
- INCLUDE elements PLI_5
- include file
 - Directory XOp_33

- for CPI-C XOp_95
- for CPIC XOp_94
- for TX XOp_156
- for XATMI XOp_137
- include file (OpenCPIC application programs) OpCPIC_68
- incnt adm_507
- incoming conversation XOp_36, XOp_52
- inconsistencies in global transactions OpCPIC_17, OpCPIC_142
- incounter adm_501
- increase
 - cluster page pool gen_609
- independent LU LU62_366
- independent transaction confu_86
- indication_calls adm_510
- indicator
 - client protocol KDCS_307
- INFO KDCS_283, Pas_6
 - SYSLOG-FGG usXW_59
- INFO call Ass_17
- INFO CD KDCS_288
- INFO CK KDCS_295
- INFO DT KDCS_289
- INFO LO gen_233, KDCS_290, KDCS_292
 - BS2000 systems KDCS_290
 - Unix, Linux and Windows systems KDCS_292
- INFO PC KDCS_293
- INFO see KDCS call
- INFO SI KDCS_294
- information
 - on administration commands adm_690
 - select (KDCADMI) adm_172
- information functions adm_46
- information on rollback KDCS_307
- information, request
 - INFO KDCS_283
 - INIT PU KDCS_299
- INFORMIX usXW_97, gen_475, KDCS_100, OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_78, OpCPIC_80, OpCPIC_138, OpCPIC_139
 - OnLine OpCPIC_11
 - online OpCPIC_138
 - start parameters usXW_105
- INFORMIXDIR OpCPIC_82
- INFORMIXSERVER OpCPIC_82
- infx_xa_switch OpCPIC_78, OpCPIC_80

- INIT KDCS_298
 - with distributed processing KDCS_309
- INIT macro Ass_7
- INIT PU gen_233
 - structure of the message area KDCS_312, KDCS_420
- INIT see KDCS call
- initial KDCFILE usB2_153, usXW_128
- initialization data
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_134
- initialization parameters
 - XATMI UPIC_252, OpCPIC_111
- initialization value
 - conversation characteristics UPIC_34, UPIC_35
- initialize
 - administrative data gen_47
 - XATMI client UPIC_234, OpCPIC_97
- Initialize (conversation state) XOp_62
- initialize state UPIC_32
- Initialize_Conversation UPIC_128, OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_69
- initiate
 - program unit KDCS_298
- initiator XOp_36, LU62_366
- INLINE procedure Pas_14
- INPUT gen_340, KDCS_441, KDCS_443, confu_133
 - C example KDCS_508
 - COBOL example KDCS_564
 - errors KDCS_450
 - generation notes KDCS_450
 - second parameter KDCS_448
- input
 - partial formats KDCS_112
- INPUT event exit Ass_18
- INPUT exit msgB2_103, UPIC_303
- input files
 - KDCDEF gen_274
 - specifying for KDCDEF run gen_425
- input messages
 - socket partners KDCS_196
- input messages, trace msgB2_44, msgXW_46
- input parameters
 - CPI-C UPIC_79
- input/output
 - weighting gen_285
- input/output indicator KDCS_459

inputmsg_enclev KDCS_319
insert
 comment line gen_469
 ID card usB2_183
insert_index
 kc_insert_str adm_617
inserts msgB2_127, msgXW_123, msgXW_157
 K and P messages msgXW_331
 modify msgXW_134
 U messages msgXW_341
install
 product files usB2_310
 UTM usB2_305
 UTM cluster application usB2_143, usXW_117
 UTM-SM2 usB2_312
installation
 Axis WS4UTM_28
 openUTM usXW_269
 openUTM (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_270
 openUTM (Windows systems) usXW_272
 runtime components (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_118
 Tomcat WS4UTM_28
 UTM runtime components (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_117
 UTM service usXW_50
 WS4UTM WS4UTM_29
installation BCAM trace msgB2_44
installation directory of openUTM-LU62 LU62_39
installation user ID usB2_309
instance (OSI) gen_92
INSTANCE statement LU62_43
instruction counter usB2_223
INT usB2_103, usXW_84
INTEGER adm_197, adm_488
integration
 of applications confu_65
intelligent terminal gen_461
interface combinations confu_123
interfaces
 overview UPIC_24
interfaces in openUTM XOp_28
intermediate dialog usB2_193
intermediate node OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_52
intermediate service XOp_103, UPIC_223
intermediate service (XATMI) OpCPIC_87

- internal error UPIC_305
- internal error code msgXW_37
 - KCRCCC msgXW_363
 - KCRCDC msgXW_367
- internal error code KCRCDC msgB2_36, msgB2_387
- internal interfaces
 - BS2000 systems confu_219
 - Unix and Linux system confu_234
 - Windows confu_241
- internal OSS trace records usB2_103, usXW_84
- internal-service-name XOp_123, XOp_125, UPIC_245
- internationalization gen_233, confu_56
 - application gen_414
 - BS2000 systems confu_229
- interprocess communication confu_238, confu_247, UPIC_268
- interprocess communication in OpenCPIC OpCPIC_14
- inter-process communication, trace msgXW_54
- interrupt KDCDUMP msgXW_77
- interrupt weight usB2_223
- interrupted service usB2_198, usXW_173
- introduction
 - generation gen_29
- invalid UPIC_137
 - password UPIC_84, UPIC_137, UPIC_148, UPIC_176, UPIC_181
 - user ID UPIC_148
 - UTM user ID UPIC_137
- inverse KDCDEF adm_101, adm_246, gen_41, gen_268, gen_320, confu_158
 - call gen_270
 - generated files gen_271
 - object types gen_268
 - result adm_105
 - start gen_270
 - starting adm_103
 - version migrations adm_106
- inverse_kdcdef_state adm_650
- IO-BUFFER (NT) msgXW_92
- IP address
 - client adm_540
 - client (IPv6) adm_542
 - LU6.1 partner adm_465
 - LU6.1 partner (IPv6) adm_465, adm_516
 - OSI TP partner adm_516
 - partner application UPIC_191
 - relocatable gen_389

IP addresses confu_240, confu_249
IP subnets
 define gen_493
ip_addr
 kc_con_str adm_465
 kc_osi_con_str adm_516
 kc_pterm_str adm_540
ip_addr_format adm_546
ip_addr_v6
 kc_con_str adm_465
 kc_osi_con_str adm_516
 kc_pterm_str adm_542
ip_v
 kc_con_str adm_465, adm_516
 kc_pterm_str adm_542
IP-ADDRESS UPIC_35
IPC gen_389, confu_238, confu_247
ipc adm_631
IPC handler OpCPIC_14
IPC trace area adm_631
IPC-ANNOS msgXW_92
IPC-APPL msgXW_92
IPC-APPL-GLOB msgXW_92
IPC-BRSE msgXW_92, msgXW_93
IPC-ELEMENTS msgXW_92
IPC-EXTP msgXW_92
IPC-FREE-QUEUE msgXW_92
IPC-HEADER msgXW_92
IPC-LETTER msgXW_93
IPC-PROC msgXW_92
IPC-SEMA msgXW_92
ipcshmkey adm_631
IPC-SUBNET msgXW_93
IPC-TIMER-ID msgXW_92
IPCTRACE gen_389
ipctrace adm_631
IPv4 UPIC_274, UPIC_281
IPv4 subnet gen_494
IPv4 subnet address
 kc_subnet_str adm_546
ipv4_address adm_546
IPv6 UPIC_193, UPIC_274, UPIC_281
IPv6 subnet gen_494
IPv6 subnet address

- kc_subnet_str adm_546
- ipv6_address adm_546
- ISAM file Pas_46, PLI_29
- ISC edit LU62_244, LU62_262
- ISO 646 gen_234
- ISO 8859 gen_234
- ISO character sets gen_234
- ISO code adm_142
- isolation confu_29, OpCPIC_9
- ISRT call see IMS calls
- IT0ENTR Pas_21
- IT0INITS Pas_20, Pas_22
- IUTMDB usB2_123, gen_325, KDCS_99, confu_32, confu_219
- IUTMFORM confu_219, confu_225
- IUTMHLL confu_219
- ivariant KDCS_314
- iversion KDCS_314

J

- Java 2 Enterprise Edition confu_66
- Java EE confu_66
- Java EE application server confu_66
 - inbound communication confu_68
- Java EE server
 - communication with UTM cluster application confu_69
- JAVA_HOME WS4UTM_30
- JCA adapter
 - JConnect confu_67
- JConnect adapter confu_67
- jdk: WS4UTM_47
- JF-1-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- JF-1-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- JF-2-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- JF-2-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- jh.jar WS4UTM_29
- job
 - asynchronous KDCS_51, Pas_37
 - background KDCS_51
 - output KDCS_52
- job complex KDCS_58, KDCS_255, KDCS_325, confu_109
 - C/C++ example KDCS_505
 - COBOL example KDCS_561

- define KDCS_325
- MCOM KDCS_325
- job control gen_204
- job ID adm_807, KDCS_221
 - ascertain KDCS_229
- job receiver LU62_224
 - central administration adm_133
- job receiver confirmation
 - wait time adm_660
 - waiting time gen_558
- job receiver response
 - waiting time (KDCDEF) gen_360
- job submitter LU62_228
 - using LU6.1 session adm_485
- job switch usB2_119
 - KDCDUMP msgB2_60
- job variable usB2_119, UPIC_292
 - node failure usB2_167, usXW_139
 - setting (example) UPIC_302
 - XATMI XOp_139, XOp_140, UPIC_256
- JOB VARIABLE LINK KDCS_495
- job-receiving service confu_83
 - INIT KDCS_309
 - MPUT KDCS_357
 - multiple KDCS_124
- job-receiving services
 - maximum number gen_558
 - maximum number, remote adm_661
- job-specific SAT logging gen_507
- job-submitting service confu_83
 - INIT KDCS_309
 - MPUT KDCS_357
- JOIN entry usB2_91

K

- K and P messages, destinations msgXW_344
- K keys gen_483
 - overview UPIC_48
 - set UPIC_186
- K messages msgB2_161, msgXW_157
 - destinations msgB2_364
- K/F key

- user commands usB2_206
- K&R compiler UPIC_329
- K000 usB2_99, usXW_82
- K001 usB2_198, usXW_173
- K001ff msgB2_161
- K003 usB2_212, usXW_185
- K005 usB2_203, usXW_179
- K008 usB2_199, usXW_174
- K009 adm_545, usB2_203, usXW_179, gen_484
- K018 usB2_212, usXW_185
- K019 usB2_212, usXW_185
- K021 usB2_204, usXW_180
- K027 usB2_197, usXW_172
- K028 usB2_186, usXW_160
- K040 gen_50
- K041 adm_148, gen_50
- K049 usB2_140, usXW_114
- K050 usB2_113, usXW_90
- K051 usB2_113, usXW_90
- K068 usB2_140, usXW_114
- K071 usB2_140, usXW_114, KDCS_104
- K078 usB2_90, usXW_85
- K079 usB2_255, usXW_226
- K080 usB2_267, usXW_233
- K091 adm_148
- K092 usB2_186, usXW_160
- K094 usB2_184, usXW_158
- K097 usB2_183, usXW_158
- K101 gen_50
- K119 adm_150
- K120 usB2_183, usXW_158
- K121 usB2_186, usXW_160
- K123 usB2_203, usXW_179
- K136 usB2_74, usXW_57
- K138 usB2_74, usXW_57
- K155 usB2_186, usXW_160
- K316 msgB2_55, msgXW_58
- K492 gen_278
- KAA gen_267, confu_238, confu_247, msgXW_82
 - trace msgXW_55
- KAA size gen_267
- KAA tables
 - dynamic usB2_321
 - static usB2_320

KAA, contents of dump msgB2_84
KAASHMKEY gen_390
kaashmkey adm_631
KB KDCS_306, confu_128
 clear character adm_629
 length adm_631
kb adm_631
KB header KDCS_80, KDCS_306, Ass_17
 field names KDCS_597
KB program area KDCS_80, KDCS_306, KDCS_308
 adjust size KDCS_298
 maximum length KDCS_307
KB return area KDCS_80
 field names KDCS_598
KB, contents of dump msgB2_119
KB, dump msgXW_118
KB, see communication area
KC_ABORT_PTC_SERVICE adm_306
kc_abstract_syntax_str adm_446
kc_access_point_str adm_447
kc_adm_parameter adm_162
KC_ADM_RETCODE adm_174
kc_application_context_str adm_453
KC_APPLICATION_PAR adm_285
KC_ASCENDING adm_285
KC_ATTRIBUTES adm_279, adm_285
KC_ATTRIBUTES_NEXT adm_279, adm_285
kc_bcamappl_str adm_454
KC_CHANGE_APPLICATION adm_179
 data returned adm_185
 return code adm_184
kc_change_application_str adm_185
KC_CLUSTER_CURR_PAR adm_288
kc_cluster_curr_par_str adm_122, adm_592
kc_cluster_node_str adm_122, adm_457
KC_CLUSTER_PAR adm_288
kc_cluster_par_str adm_122, adm_593
KC_CON adm_192
 return codes adm_231, adm_263
KC_CON_STMT adm_251
kc_con_str adm_193, adm_462
KC_CREATE_DUMP adm_186
KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_188
 KC_CON adm_193

KC_KSET adm_195
KC_LSES adm_196
KC_LTAC adm_197
return codes adm_230
KC_CREATE_STATEMENTS adm_246
return codes adm_192, adm_254
kc_create_statements_str adm_250
kc_curr_par_str adm_600
KC_DB_INFO adm_287
kc_db_info_str adm_466
KC_DELETE_OBJECT adm_256
return codes adm_262
KC_DESCENDING adm_279, adm_285
KC_DEVICE_STMT adm_251
kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_610
kc_dump_event_str adm_373, adm_374, adm_610
kc_dyn_par_str adm_619
kc_edit_str adm_468
KC_ENCRYPT
return codes adm_275
kc_encrypt_advanced_str adm_276
kc_encrypt_str adm_276, adm_277
KC_GET_OBJECT adm_278
return codes adm_298
kc_gssb_str adm_472
kc_insert_str adm_373, adm_374, adm_610, adm_617
KC_KSET adm_192, adm_287
return codes adm_232, adm_263
KC_KSET_STMT adm_251
kc_kset_str adm_473
kc_load_module_str adm_475
kc_lock_mgmt_str adm_309
KC_LOCL_MGMT adm_306
kc_lpap_str adm_478
KC_LSES adm_192
return codes adm_232, adm_263
kc_lses_str adm_196, adm_484
KC_LTAC adm_192
return codes adm_232
kc_ltac_str adm_197, adm_487
KC_LTERM adm_192
return codes adm_233, adm_264
kc_lterm_str adm_195, adm_492
kc_max_par_str adm_624

kc_message_module_str adm_503
KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_311, adm_610, adm_656
 KC_CLUSTER_NODE adm_320
 KC_KSET adm_322, adm_363
 return codes adm_319
kc_msg_dest_all_par adm_640
kc_mux_str adm_505
KC_NAME adm_279, adm_284
KC_NAME_NEXT adm_279, adm_284
kc_online_import_str adm_400
kc_osi_association_str adm_509
kc_osi_con_str adm_511
kc_osi_lpap_str adm_517
kc_pa
 field names KDCS_599
kc_pagepool_str adm_641
KC_PROGRAM adm_192
 return codes adm_235, adm_264
KC_PROGRAM_STMT adm_251
kc_program_str adm_205, adm_523
KC_PTC adm_287
KC_PTC_TA adm_165, adm_401
KC_PTERM adm_192
 return codes adm_236, adm_265
kc_pterm_str adm_207, adm_529
kc_queue_par_str adm_643
kc_queue_str adm_543
KC_RC_NIL adm_163
KC_READ_NO_GSSBFILE adm_285
KC_READ_NO_USERFILE adm_286
KC_SEND_MESSAGE adm_404
 return codes adm_408
KC_SFUNC adm_287
kc_sfunct_str adm_544
KC_SHUTDOWN adm_409
 return codes adm_416
kc_shutdown_str adm_415
KC_SPOOLOUT adm_418
 return codes adm_421
KC_SUBNET adm_287
kc_subnet_str adm_546
KC_SYSLOG adm_422
 return codes adm_428
kc_syslog_str adm_430

kc_system_par_str adm_648
KC_TAC adm_192
 return codes adm_240
kc_tac_str adm_214, adm_547
kc_tacclass_str adm_559
kc_tasks_par_str adm_652
kc_timer_par_str adm_656
kc_tpool_str adm_562
kc_transfer_syntax_str adm_572
kc_triple_str adm_171
KC_UPDATE_IPADDR adm_433
 return codes adm_438
KC_USER adm_192, adm_622
 return codes adm_243, adm_266
KC_USER_DYN1 adm_287
kc_user_dyn1_str adm_288, adm_573
KC_USER_DYN2 adm_287
kc_user_dyn2_str adm_288, adm_573
KC_USER_FIX adm_287
kc_user_fix_str adm_288, adm_573
KC_USER_STMT adm_251
kc_user_str adm_222, adm_288, adm_573
KC_USLOG adm_440
 return codes adm_442
kc_utmd_par_str adm_661
KC_VERSION_DATA adm_163
KCKACKCID KDCS_365
KCADAY KDCS_312, KDCS_420
kcadminc.h adm_443
KCADOY KDCS_313
KCAHOUR KDCS_313, KDCS_420
KCALARM KDCS_108
KCAMIN KDCS_313, KDCS_420
KCAMONTH KDCS_312, KDCS_420
KCAPCCSN KDCS_291
KCAPLANG KDCS_291, KDCS_292
KCAPNLSL KDCS_292
KCAPPL KDCS_312
KCAPPLNM KDCS_294, KDCS_314
kcapro.h KDCS_207, KDCS_488
KCAPROA KDCS_541, Ass_17
KCAPROC KDCS_207
KCAPROF For_59
KCAPROL Pas_6, Pas_71

KCAPROP PLI_45
KCAPTERR KDCS_291, KDCS_292
KCASEAS KDCS_313
KCASEC KDCS_313, KDCS_420
kcat.h KDCS_488
KCATA Ass_17
KCATC KDCS_541
KCATF For_61
KCATL Pas_5, Pas_6
KCATP PLI_46
KCAUSWEIS KDCS_307, KDCS_309
KCAUSWEIS field KDCS_98
KCAYEAR KDCS_312
KCBCAPNM KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCBENID KDCS_306, KDCS_309
kcca.h KDCS_488
KCCAF For_64
kccard KDCS_98, KDCS_307
KCCCSNO KDCS_291
kccf.h KDCS_448, KDCS_488
KCCFA Ass_18
KCCFC KDCS_448, KDCS_541
KCCFCFLD KDCS_449
KCCFCREM KDCS_449
KCCFF For_68
KCCFFLD KDCS_449
KCCFFNAM KDCS_449
KCCFL Pas_6, Pas_74
KCCFLOFL KDCS_449
KCCFNOCF KDCS_449
KCCFP PLI_49
KCCFREM KDCS_449
KCCFS KDCS_449
KCCLIENT KDCS_317
KCCLNODE KDCS_420
KCCNVTAC KDCS_318
KCCON KDCS_366
KCCONV KDCS_318
KCCP KDCS_307
KCCSCURR KDCS_315
kccv_day KDCS_306
kccv_doy KDCS_306
kccv_hour KDCS_306
kccv_minute KDCS_306

kccv_month KDCS_306
kccv_second KDCS_306
kccv_status KDCS_306
kccv_tac KDCS_306
kccv_year KDCS_306
kccv_year4 KDCS_307
kcdad.h KDCS_222, KDCS_228, KDCS_488
KCDADA Ass_17
KCDADC KDCS_222, KDCS_228, KDCS_541
KCDADF For_78
KCDADL Pas_6, Pas_76
KCDADP PLI_50
KCDADPID KDCS_228
KCDAGDOY KDCS_228
KCDAGHR KDCS_228
KCDAGMIN KDCS_228
KCDAGSEC KDCS_228
KCDAGTIM KDCS_228
KCDAGUS KDCS_228
KCDANMSG KDCS_228
KCDAPMSG KDCS_228
KCDASDOY KDCS_228
KCDASHR KDCS_228
KCDASMIN KDCS_228
KCDASSEK KDCS_228
KCDASTIM KDCS_228
KCDATAK KDCS_289
KCDATAS KDCS_289
KCDATE KDCS_312
KCDEFCCS KDCS_291
KCDEVCAP KDCS_315
KCDF LU62_240
kcdf.h KDCS_108, KDCS_488
KCDFA Ass_17
KCDFC KDCS_108, KDCS_541
KCDFF For_80
KCDFL Pas_5, Pas_6, Pas_78
KCDFP PLI_51
KCDPMSGS KDCS_366
KCDPN LU62_257, LU62_258, LU62_259
KCDPUTID KDCS_365
KCDSTA KDCS_307
KCECRYP usB2_308
KCENCR KDCS_312, KDCS_317

KCENDTA KDCS_150, KDCS_316
KCERAS KDCS_108
KCFPMSGs KDCS_366
KCFUCHN KDCS_210, KDCS_315
KCFUCOM KDCS_210, KDCS_315
KCFUHSH KDCS_210, KDCS_315
KCFUPOL KDCS_210, KDCS_315
KCGENDOY KDCS_365
KCGENHR KDCS_365
KCGENMIN KDCS_365
KCGENSEC KDCS_365
KCGENTIM KDCS_365
KCGENUID KDCS_365
KCGNB KDCS_312
KCGPAB KDCS_312, KDCS_420
KCHOSTNM KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCHSET1 KDCS_291
KCHSTA KDCS_307
KCICCD KDCS_447
KCICFINF KDCS_446
KCICUT KDCS_447
KCICVST KDCS_446
KCICVTAC KDCS_446
KCIERRCD KDCS_447
KCIFCH KDCS_445
KCIFKEY KDCS_446
kcifn KDCS_445
KCIKKEY KDCS_446
KCILTERM KDCS_446
KCIMF KDCS_445
KCINCMD KDCS_447
kcinf.h KDCS_488
KCIIFA Ass_17
KCIIFC KDCS_541
KCIIF For_81
KCIIFL Pas_6
KCIIFP PLI_52
kcini.h KDCS_312, KDCS_420, KDCS_488
KCIINIA Ass_17
KCIINIC KDCS_312, KDCS_420, KDCS_541
KCIINIF For_86
KCIINIL Pas_6, Pas_79
KCIINIP PLI_55
KCIINL Pas_6, Pas_84

kcinp.h KDCS_488
KCINPA Ass_17
KCINPC KDCS_541
KCINPF For_90
KCINPL Pas_6, Pas_89
KCINPMMSG KDCS_319
KCINPP PLI_57
KCINTAC KDCS_447
KCIUSER KDCS_446
KCIVAR KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCIVER KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCJHRAK KDCS_289
KCJHRAS KDCS_289
KCJHRVG KDCS_306
KCKB Pas_5, Pas_6
KCKBA Ass_17, Ass_19
KCKBC KDCS_541
KCKBKOPF KDCS_306
KCKBL Pas_5, Pas_6, Pas_91
KCKBP PLI_58
KCKNZVG KDCS_306, KDCS_309
KCLANG KDCS_294
KCLKBPB KDCS_307
KCLOCALE KDCS_312
KCLOGTER KDCS_307, KDCS_309
kclpa KDCS_307
KCLSTSGN KDCS_420
KCLTCCSN KDCS_291
KCLTLANG KDCS_291, KDCS_292
KCLTNLSL KDCS_292
KCLTRMNM KDCS_366
KCLTTERR KDCS_291, KDCS_292
kcmac.h KDCS_489, KDCS_491
KCMF gen_169, UPIC_162, LU62_240
KCMINAK KDCS_289
KCMINAL KDCS_307
KCMINAS KDCS_289
KCMINVG KDCS_306
KCMISC KDCS_319
KCMONAK KDCS_289
KCMONAS KDCS_289
KCMONVG KDCS_306
kcmsg.h KDCS_489
KCMSGA Ass_17

KCMSGC KDCS_541
KCMMSGF For_92
KCMMSGP PLI_61
KCMMSGx msgB2_155
KCMSL Pas_6, Pas_96
KCNEGMSG KDCS_365
KCNOCRYP usB2_308
KCNODF KDCS_108
KCNORPLY KDCS_219
KCOF1 KDCS_150, KDCS_307
KCOPA Ass_17
KCOPC KDCS_541
KCOPP PLI_95
KCOSITP KDCS_312
kcpa.h KDCS_489
KCPAA Ass_7, Ass_17, Ass_22
KCPAC KDCS_542
 field names KDCS_599
kcpad.h KDCS_365, KDCS_489
KCPADA Ass_17
KCPADC KDCS_365, KDCS_542
KCPADF For_135
KCPADL Pas_6, Pas_128
KCPADP PLI_97
KCPAF For_137
KCPAL Pas_5, Pas_6
KCPAP PLI_98
kcpcv_state KDCS_133, KDCS_152
KPCCVTAC KDCS_293
KCPDAY KDCS_313
KCPDOY KDCS_313
KCPFN KDCS_293
KCPHOUR KDCS_313
KCPLDATE KDCS_293
KCPLDAY KDCS_293
KCPLDOY KDCS_293
KCPLHOUR KDCS_293
KCPLMIN KDCS_293
KCPLMON KDCS_293
KCPLSEC KDCS_293
KCPLTIME KDCS_293
KCPLYEAR KDCS_293
KCPMIN KDCS_313
KCPMONTH KDCS_313

KCPNXTAC KDCS_293
KCPOSMSG KDCS_365
kcpr_hour KDCS_307
kcpr_minute KDCS_307
kcpr_second KDCS_307
kcpr_tac KDCS_307
KCPRIND KDCS_307, KDCS_454
KCPRN LU62_257, LU62_258, LU62_259
KCPRONM KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCPRTCID KDCS_366
KCPRTMOD KDCS_366
KCPSEAS KDCS_313
KCPSEC KDCS_313
KCPWORD KDCS_211, LU62_85
kcpta_state KDCS_133, KDCS_153
KCPTERM KDCS_317
KCPTRMNM KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCPWDLTH KDCS_211
KCPWDTYP KDCS_211, LU62_85
KCPYEAR KDCS_313
KCQMODE KDCS_394
KCRCC KDCS_497
KCRCCC KDCS_89, msgXW_37, msgXW_363
KCRCCC, return codes msgB2_383
KCRCDC KDCS_89, msgB2_36, msgXW_37, msgXW_367
return codes msgB2_387
KCRDPN LU62_257
KCREPL KDCS_108
KCREPR KDCS_108
KCRESTRT KDCS_108, KDCS_119
KCRFELD
field names KDCS_598
KCRMGT KDCS_151, KDCS_335
KCRPRN LU62_257
KCRPSWRD KDCS_420
KCRPWMIN KDCS_420
KCRPWVAL KDCS_420
KCRQN KDCS_395
KCRSIGN1 KDCS_472
KCRTAC KDCS_420
KCRUS KDCS_233
KCRUSER KDCS_420
KCRWVG KDCS_233
kcsaeea.c UPIC_52

KCSECTYP KDCS_210, LU62_85, LU62_152
KCSEKAK KDCS_289
KCSEKAL KDCS_307
KCSEKAS KDCS_289
KCSEKVG KDCS_306
KCSEND KDCS_151, KDCS_316
KCSESS KDCS_318
KCSGRES KDCS_420
kcsgst.h KDCS_489
KCSGSTC KDCS_542
KCSMSGs gen_182, gen_414
KCSMSGs message module Pas_19
kcsmsgs.o gen_417
KCSMSGSE gen_182, gen_414
KCSTATE KDCS_366
KCSTDAK KDCS_289
KCSTDAL KDCS_307
KCSTDAS KDCS_289
KCSTDOY KDCS_365
KCSTDVG KDCS_306
KCSTHR KDCS_365
KCSTMIN KDCS_365
KCSTSEC KDCS_365
KCSTTIM KDCS_365
KCTACAL KDCS_307
KCTACVG KDCS_306
KCTAGAK KDCS_289
KCTAGAS KDCS_289
KCTAGVG KDCS_306
KCTAIND KDCS_307
KCTAPTC KDCS_420
KCTARB KDCS_307, KDCS_389
KCTAST KDCS_133, LU62_125
KCTERMN KDCS_307, KDCS_309
KCTJHAK KDCS_289
KCTJHAS KDCS_289
KCTJHVG KDCS_306
KCTMZONE KDCS_313
KCUHRAK KDCS_289
KCUHRAS KDCS_289
KCUIDLTH KDCS_211
KCUIDTYP KDCS_211, LU62_85
KCUSSCSN KDCS_315
KCUUSERID KDCS_211, LU62_85

kcuserid KDCS_306, KDCS_309
KCUSLANG KDCS_314
KCUSNLSL KDCS_315
KCUSTERR KDCS_314
KCOVER KDCS_312, KDCS_420
KCOVERS KDCS_210, KDCS_294, KDCS_314
KCVGST KDCS_133, KDCS_152, KDCS_153, LU62_125
kcxaent.c UPIC_52
KCYEARVG KDCS_307
KDC Application Area gen_267
KDCADM usB2_55, confu_154
KDCADMI confu_153, confu_159
 calling repeatedly adm_116
 operation codes adm_164
 return codes adm_174
 sample programs confu_160
 trace adm_369, adm_614, usB2_96, usXW_79, msgB2_52
KDCADMI function call
 C/C++ adm_161
 COBOL adm_842
KDCADMI trace function usB2_96, usXW_79
KDCAPLI KDCS_443
KDCAPLKS adm_473, gen_342
KDCAPPL adm_666, usXW_187
 output adm_679
 performance monitoring enable/disable adm_678
KDCAPPL SPOOLOUT=ON gen_165
KDCATTR KDCS_498
KDCBADTC gen_206, gen_496
KDCBNDL adm_680
KDCBTRC, BCAM tool msgB2_46
KDCCSYSL msgB2_154, msgB2_155
 call msgB2_155, msgXW_153
 messages msgB2_158, msgB2_342, msgXW_155
 start msgB2_155, msgXW_153
kdccsysl, messages msgXW_317
KDCDADM adm_821, confu_169
 deleting asynchronous jobs adm_822
 deleting messages adm_822
 entering in the configuration adm_820
KDCDEF confu_117, confu_144, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_121
 C/C++ example KDCS_529
 call gen_254, gen_599
 call (BS2000) gen_254

- call (Unix and Linux systems) gen_255
- call (Windows) gen_256
- comment line gen_258, gen_259
- control statements gen_246
- enter control statements gen_254
- Inputdateien gen_425
- inverse confu_158
- inverse KDCDEF gen_271
- logging gen_259
- messages gen_580
- name classes gen_265
- name conventions gen_261
- number of names gen_262
- optimize input files gen_274
- page feed gen_258
- result gen_32, gen_267
- terminate input gen_338
- KDCDEF control statements
 - continuation lines gen_258
 - format gen_258
 - overview confu_145
- KDCDEF generation
 - CALLUTM adm_856
 - for dynamic configuration adm_69
 - recommendations for adm_107
 - XATMI XOp_131
- KDCDEF run
 - control gen_424
- KDCDEF statements
 - generating adm_101, adm_246
- KKCDIAG adm_681
 - activating test mode msgB2_39, msgXW_39
 - activating the message dump function msgB2_40
 - deactivating the message dump function msgB2_41
 - output adm_689
- KKCDISP usB2_210, usXW_184, UPIC_36, UPIC_64
 - error UPIC_149
 - FHS-DE formats usB2_211
 - internal KDCS_98
- KKCDLETQ KDCS_62
- KKCDUMP confu_59, msgB2_57, msgXW_60
 - ! / !! msgXW_63
 - AFIND msgB2_61, msgB2_62, msgXW_63
 - calling msgXW_60

DUMP msgB2_64, msgXW_65
EDT msgB2_66, msgXW_66
END msgB2_66, msgXW_66
FGG msgB2_67, msgXW_67
FIND msgB2_71, msgXW_71
HELP msgB2_72, msgXW_72, msgXW_75
LIST msgB2_73, msgXW_73
REPFIL msgB2_75
scroll msgXW_64
scrolling msgB2_62
SFIND msgB2_76
SH / SYS msgB2_78
SH/SYS msgXW_77
starting msgB2_58, msgXW_61
statements msgB2_60, msgXW_61
SYSLST msgB2_78, msgXW_77
TABLE msgB2_79, msgXW_78
KDCEVAL usB2_269
 messages usB2_271
 result usB2_272
KDCEVAL messages usXW_236
KDCFILE usB2_71, usXW_55, gen_29, gen_31, gen_43, gen_267, confu_117, confu_144
 administrative data gen_47
 areas gen_43
 base name adm_632, usB2_95, usXW_79, gen_44
 block size gen_43
 catalog entry gen_383
 catalog ID adm_629
 CATID gen_619
 check consistency gen_620
 control data transfer gen_623
 copy gen_43
 create new gen_598
 creating during operation gen_53
 data transfer with KDCUPD gen_595
 define base name gen_390
 define new base name gen_619
 dual-file operation gen_43, gen_390
 filebase directory gen_45
 generate gen_254
 generate dual-file operation (KDCDEF) gen_383
 generating gen_426
 inverse KDCDEF adm_252
 main file gen_56

node application usB2_151, usXW_126
number of files gen_56
page pool gen_47
performance enhancement gen_55
raw-device gen_57
redundant adm_632
reserving table spaces adm_69
restart area gen_50
specifying new base name gen_621
split gen_55, gen_390
update gen_589
update generation (cluster) gen_607
UTM cluster application usB2_96, usB2_153, usXW_128, gen_68, gen_607
kdcfile_name adm_632
kdcfile_operation adm_632
KDCFOR usB2_207, KDCS_109
KDCHELP adm_690
KDCINF adm_691
 controlling output adm_701
 large values in floating point presentation adm_692
 output adm_703
KDCINF PTERM gen_192
kdcinp.h KDCS_445
KDCINPC KDCS_445
KDCIPC msgXW_54
KDCISAT usB2_238
 example usB2_239
 output usB2_239
kdckaa msgXW_55
KDCLAST usB2_211, usXW_184
 FHS-DE formats usB2_211
kdcload adm_650
KDCLOG adm_742, usB2_87
KDCLPAP adm_743
 output adm_749
KDCLSES adm_751
 output adm_752
KDCLTAC adm_753
 output adm_754
KDCLTERM adm_755
 output adm_757
KDCMMOD gen_182, gen_186, msgB2_142, msgXW_134, msgXW_141
 calling msgXW_144
 inputs and outputs msgXW_143

messages msgB2_343, msgXW_298

KDCMON usB2_260, usB2_264, usXW_229, confu_50

- activating/deactivating (KDCDIAG) adm_684
- activating/deactivating (program) adm_375
- control parameters usB2_265
- evaluate data usB2_268
- evaluation list usB2_273, usXW_238
- load usB2_315
- selectable units usB2_314
- start usB2_265
- start data entry usB2_267
- starting data acquisition usB2_267, usXW_233
- unload usB2_315
- UTM database application usB2_139

KDCMSAT usB2_241

- output usB2_243

KDCMSGLT (LTERM partner) msgB2_133, msgXW_131

KDCMSGTC gen_206, gen_496

KDCMSGUS (user) msgB2_133, msgXW_131

KDCMTXT gen_182, msgB2_135, msgXW_135

- messages msgB2_343, msgXW_298

KDCMUX adm_758

- output adm_761

KDCOFF usB2_183, usB2_212, usXW_185

- from program usB2_204, usXW_180

KDCOFF BUT usB2_212, usXW_185

KDCOUT usB2_208, usXW_183

KDCPADM KDCS_359, confu_169

- entering in the configuration adm_820

KDCPOOL adm_762

- output adm_763

KDCPROG adm_764, usXW_187, usXW_194

- CREATE usXW_194
- examples usXW_199
- functions usXW_194
- INFO usXW_195
- output adm_767
- SWITCH usXW_198
- TRANSFER usXW_196

KDCPSYSL msgB2_154

- messages msgB2_158, msgB2_342, msgXW_155
- start msgB2_157, msgXW_154

kdcpysl, messages msgXW_297

KDCPTERM adm_769, gen_192

output adm_773
KDCRECVR
 recovery service OpCPIC_105
KDCRECVR (XATMI) UPIC_225, UPIC_245
KDCREM usXW_96
KDCREM after STXIT=OFF msgXW_43
KDCROOT usB2_54, usB2_55, usXW_30, usXW_33, gen_29, gen_254, KDCS_30, confu_114,
 confu_147, For_10
 runtime system usB2_56
KDCROOT in the UTM dump msgB2_93
KDCROOT main routine gen_29
KDCROOT table module For_10
KDCROOT, dump msgXW_91
KDCS KDCS_202, confu_124
 calls confu_124
 return code confu_127
 storage area confu_128
 storage areas KDCS_74
KDCS application control area (KAA) msgB2_84
KDCS attribute KDCS_498
KDCS attribute functions PLI_7
KDCS call KDCS_31, For_12
 APRO KDCS_206
 APRO AM LU62_79, LU62_123, LU62_146, LU62_153, LU62_178, LU62_239
 APRO DM LU62_79, LU62_93, LU62_123, LU62_153, LU62_236
 APRO IN LU62_257, LU62_259
 COBOL KDCS_544
 CTRL KDCS_216
 CTRL AB LU62_124, LU62_155
 CTRL PE LU62_123, LU62_136, LU62_152, LU62_154
 CTRL PR LU62_123, LU62_139, LU62_152, LU62_154, LU62_169
 DADM KDCS_221
 DGET KDCS_230
 DPUT KDCS_241
 examples For_21
 FGET KDCS_263
 FPUT KDCS_269
 GTDA KDCS_279
 INFO KDCS_283
 INFO GN LU62_257, LU62_258
 INIT KDCS_298
 INIT PU LU62_125
 LPUT KDCS_322
 MCOM KDCS_325

MGET KDCS_330
MPUT KDCS_347
MPUT EM LU62_124, LU62_132, LU62_155, LU62_162
MPUT HM LU62_124, LU62_145, LU62_155, LU62_176
MPUT RM LU62_130
PADM KDCS_359
PEND KDCS_367
PEND ER LU62_124, LU62_129, LU62_155, LU62_159
PEND FR LU62_124, LU62_129, LU62_155, LU62_159
PEND RE LU62_138, LU62_167
PEND RS LU62_124, LU62_130, LU62_154
PGWT KDCS_380
PTDA KDCS_390
QCRE KDCS_394
QREL KDCS_399
RSET KDCS_402
see also CICS LU62_123
see also CPI-C LU62_153
SGET KDCS_406
SIGN KDCS_412
SPUT KDCS_427
SREL KDCS_433
UNLK KDCS_437
KDCS calls KDCS_201
 C/C++ KDCS_490
 check KDCS_295
 COBOL KDCS_544
 comments on the description KDCS_205
 extensions KDCS_202
 function groups KDCS_204
 overview KDCS_202, KDCS_587
KDCS communication area For_6, PLI_7
 see communication area
KDCS error code msgXW_37, msgXW_363
KDCS INIT call For_10
KDCS interface
 characteristics KDCS_30
 MQ calls KDCS_52, confu_112
 MQ calls without automatic processing KDCS_64
KDCS macro, see C/C++ macro
KDCS message area
 define length gen_394
 length adm_633
KDCS names PLI_5

KDCS operation code Pas_6, PLI_8
KDCS parameter area Ass_17, For_5, For_12
KDCS parameter area, see parameter area
KDCS program interface XOp_27
KDCS programs
 compatible Ass_3
KDCS return code usB2_222, usXW_214, msgB2_383
KDCS screen functions PLI_7
KDCS storage areas KDCS_74
 locked KDCS_88
KDCS task-specific area (KTA) msgB2_91
KDCS_C_DEBUG usXW_283, KDCS_495
KDCS_C_DEBUG, environment variable msgXW_45
KDCS_SPACES KDCS_493
KDCSADM usB2_55
KDCSCDB KDCS_495
KDCSCUR Pas_31
KDCSEND adm_404, adm_690, adm_774
 output adm_774
KDCSGNTC gen_206, gen_496
KDCSHUT adm_775, usB2_119, usXW_91
KDCSIGN adm_629, usB2_181, gen_370, gen_382, gen_544, KDCS_511
 automatic usB2_187, usXW_161
 with ID card usB2_183
KDCSLOG adm_779
 output adm_781
kdcsllog usXW_59
kdcsort usXW_261, msgXW_48
KDCSWTCH adm_785, usB2_198, usXW_173
 output adm_787
KDCTAC adm_789
 output adm_791
KDCTCL adm_792
 example adm_796
 output adm_795
KDCTXT gen_186
KDCUPD gen_600, confu_149
 64-bit variant gen_617
 call gen_599
 call (BS2000) gen_599
 call (Unix and Linux systems) gen_600
 call (Windows) gen_600
 check KDCFILE consistency gen_620
 control data transfer gen_624

- control runtime log gen_622
- control statements gen_618
- necessary steps gen_598
- prerequisites gen_591
- RSA key gen_592, gen_593
- KDCUPD, messages msgB2_349
- KDCUSER adm_797
 - output adm_798
- KDCUSLOG
 - start usXW_63
- KDCWADMI WS4UTM_43
- Kerberos gen_549, confu_176, confu_228
 - generating system access control gen_243
 - return code UPIC_116
 - return code (Receive_Mapped_Data) UPIC_150
 - return code (Receive) UPIC_139
- Kerberos dialog
 - performing gen_243, gen_365, gen_530
- Kerberos principal gen_542
 - maximum length adm_639
- kerberos_dialog adm_502
 - kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_204
 - kc_tpool_str adm_571
- KERBEROS-DIALOG gen_365, gen_530
- key code gen_215, gen_342, UPIC_61
 - define maximum value gen_391
 - for a key set adm_474
 - largest adm_632
 - of a key set adm_195
- key set gen_342
 - assign to LTERM partner gen_366
 - changing dynamically gen_581
 - data structure (properties) adm_473
 - define gen_342
 - defining properties (program) adm_195
 - deleting dynamically adm_93
 - dynamic modification adm_363
 - entering dynamically adm_195
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_695
 - information about (program) adm_287
 - KDCAPLKS adm_473
 - key codes contained adm_195
 - key codes included in adm_474
 - LTERM partner adm_493

LTERM pool adm_565, gen_130, gen_531
LU6.1 partner application adm_479
master adm_195, adm_473
modifying dynamically adm_98, adm_322
OSI TP partner application adm_519
partner application gen_442
user gen_546
user ID adm_578

key sets
entering dynamically adm_79

keyboard commands
starting application with (Windows systems) usXW_75

keys adm_474
KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_322

KEYSET gen_130

keyvalue adm_632

keyword operands
administration commands adm_665

keywords UPIC_36
passing (KDCADMI) adm_177

KF58 usB2_74, usXW_58

ks_deleted
kc_kset_str adm_474

ks_name adm_473

KSET gen_125, gen_216, gen_218, gen_248, gen_274, gen_342
changing dynamically gen_583
with inverse KDCDEF gen_268

kset
kc_lpap_str adm_479
kc_lterm_str adm_493
kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_200
kc_osi_lpap_str adm_519
kc_tpool_str adm_565
kc_user_str adm_578
kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_222
kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_357

KSET with inverse KDCDEF adm_102

kset_free
kc_dyn_par_str adm_622

kset_total
kc_dyn_par_str adm_622

KTA confu_238, confu_247, msgB2_91
contents of dump msgXW_89
trace msgXW_50

KTA trace msgB2_49
KTA trace in test mode adm_685

L

LANG usXW_152, usXW_278, msgXW_133, msgXW_151
LANG variable
 read with INFO LO KDCS_292
lang_id gen_182, gen_236
language LU62_269
 for messages (Windows) msgXW_133, msgXW_151
language code
 application adm_632
 LTERM partner adm_493
 LTERM pool adm_565
 message module adm_504
 user ID adm_581
language connection module usB2_56, msgB2_412
language environment
 application (default) gen_392
 application-specific gen_237
 define gen_236
 defining, LTERM partner adm_200
 LTERM partner adm_493
 LTERM partner-specific gen_237, gen_366, gen_531
 LTERM pool adm_565
 LTERM-specific gen_125, gen_131
 message module adm_504
 quering gen_239
 request information KDCS_290
 standard gen_237
 standard for the application adm_632
 user-specific gen_237, gen_547
language identifier KDCS_314
 locale gen_236
 request with INFO LO KDCS_292
language of the messages msgXW_134
language restrictions For_20
language-specific message modules gen_183
 assign gen_414
language-specific runtime systems usB2_51
large data volumes XOp_121, UPIC_56, UPIC_242
last dialog message

- output usXW_184
- last dialog message, output usB2_210
- last generation usXW_192
- last output
 - repeat usXW_184
- last output message
 - CPI-C UPIC_65
 - XATMI UPIC_64, UPIC_225, UPIC_245
- last output message (XATMI) OpCPIC_105
- last output, repeat usB2_211
- last_switch_ok adm_431
- layer (OSI) gen_92
- LC definition file XOp_128, UPIC_248, OpCPIC_104, OpCPIC_108
 - syntax OpCPIC_104
- LC description file OpCPIC_108
- LC description files XOp_128, UPIC_248
- lc_name adm_487
- LCF XOp_105, XOp_122, XOp_128, UPIC_224, UPIC_243, UPIC_248
 - create XOp_128, UPIC_248
 - generate XOp_128
 - see local configuration file OpCPIC_104
- LCS program units usB2_70
- ldd msgXW_43
- LEADING-SPACES gen_391
- leaf node OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_52
- LEASY usB2_123, gen_230, KDCS_100
- length
 - buffer gen_51
 - data (Send_Mapped_Data) UPIC_160
 - format identifier UPIC_146
 - partner name in upicfile UPIC_272, UPIC_279
 - symbolic destination name UPIC_272, UPIC_279
- length conflict
 - MGET KDCS_341
- length of trace records
 - associated block size msgB2_45
- length restrictions
 - message msgB2_151
- length restrictions, message msgXW_148
- length, message in system line msgB2_151
- letters
 - kc_con_str adm_464
 - kc_mux_str adm_507
 - kc_pterm_str adm_538

- level of complexity
 - password gen_550
- LF-DLK msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- LF-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- LF-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
- LIB gen_183, gen_230, msgB2_93
- lib
 - kc_load_module_str adm_476
 - kc_message_module_str adm_504
 - kc_program_str adm_525
- libocpic.a OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14, OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_67, OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_83, OpCPIC_112
- LIBPATH OpCPIC_78
- library Ass_3, Ass_18, Pas_20
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14, OpCPIC_112
 - load module adm_525
 - user message module adm_504
 - XA OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_79, OpCPIC_81, OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
 - XATMI OpCPIC_112
- library for X/Open interfaces XOp_33
- libxtclt.a OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_112
- libxtclt.so OpCPIC_112
- lifetime
 - service-controlled queue KDCS_64
 - statistical data adm_731
- limiting program errors confu_203
- line mode KDCS_116
 - extended KDCS_500, KDCS_549
- LINEMODE gen_340
- LINE-MODE-CONTROL-CHARACTERS PLI_16
- LINK usB2_352
- link
 - application program usB2_55, usXW_29
 - application program (Windows systems) usXW_46
 - COBOL programs usXW_48, usXW_49
 - CPI-C application program OpCPIC_77
 - CPI-C program UPIC_293
 - CPI-C program (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_298
 - database application on Windows systems usXW_99
 - example with autolink function usB2_61
 - makefile usXW_36
 - OpenCPIC manager OpCPIC_138
 - production application usXW_31
 - runtime system usB2_64

- UPIC local (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_300
- UPIC local (Windows) UPIC_295
- UTM database application usB2_125, usXW_99
- UTM database application (Windows systems) usXW_45
- utmwork usXW_31
- XATMI client OpCPIC_112
- XATMI program UPIC_255
- XS-compatible UTM application usB2_353
- link and load module KDCS_499
- link load module usB2_57
- link name
 - dump file msgB2_69
 - prefix for dump files msgB2_67
 - SYSLOG usB2_74, usB2_75
- LINK names
 - KDCDUMP msgB2_58
- link prefix
 - dump files msgB2_67
- linkage editor
 - call usXW_35
- linkage program For_10
- LINKAGE SECTION KDCS_535, KDCS_537
- linked application program PLI_9
- linked operation gen_231
- linker options (Windows systems) usXW_44
- linker, calling (Windows systems) usXW_46
- linking
 - BS2000 UPIC_301
 - CPI-C application XOp_94, XOp_95
- linking client/server
 - XATMI XOp_104
- Linking client/server with CPI-C and XTAMI XOp_31
- linking server/server XOp_40
- Linux distribution adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11, WS4UTM_9
- Linux systems
 - IBM CS gateway for LU6.2 interconnection LU62_31
 - LU6.2 interconnection via IBM CS LU62_27
- LIST adm_701
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_73
- LIST, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_73
- listener ID gen_117, gen_297
 - BCAMAPPL name adm_455
 - OSI TP access point adm_451

- listener port number
 - BCAMAPPL name adm_455
 - LU6.1 partner application adm_463
 - OSI TP access point adm_451
- listener_id
 - kc_access_point_str adm_451
 - kc_bcamappl_str adm_455
- listener_port
 - kc_bcamappl_str adm_455
 - kc_con_str adm_463
 - kc_osi_con_str adm_515
 - kc_pterm_str adm_537
 - kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_210
 - kc-access_point_str adm_451
- LISTENER-ID
 - cluster communication gen_309
- LISTENER-PORT gen_127, gen_128
 - ACCESS-POINT gen_280, gen_431
 - BCAMAPPL gen_293, gen_297
 - CON gen_316
 - PTERM gen_456
- little endian adm_142, msgXW_62, msgXW_109, XOp_110, UPIC_229
- LLM (BS2000 systems) confu_220
- LLM (link and load module) KDCS_499, KDCS_547, Pas_21
- LLM format
 - subsystems usB2_45
- LLMs usB2_57
 - slices usB2_58
 - static linking usB2_59
- lm_name adm_475
- LMOD table msgB2_97
- LN UPIC_285
- LN.DEFAULT entry UPIC_94
- LNENAME LU62_245
- lnetname adm_479
- LNK4006 usXW_46
- LNK4056 usXW_46
- LNK4075 usXW_46
- load
 - control gen_384
 - current adm_727
 - KDCMON usB2_315
 - maximum adm_727
 - order of modules usB2_36

- shared code usB2_44
- UTM system code usB2_309
- UTM-SM2 usB2_313
- load control
 - via programming interface adm_149
- load distribution
 - cluster confu_201
 - distributed processing (cluster) confu_201
 - Oracle® RAC (cluster) confu_202
 - UPIC clients (cluster) confu_202
- load mode usB2_33, gen_196
 - load module gen_346
 - load module/shared object adm_476, adm_524
 - shared object gen_486
- load module
 - data structure (properties) adm_475
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_695
 - information about (program) adm_287
 - load mode adm_476, adm_524
 - marked for replacement adm_477
 - name adm_475
 - program unit/VORGANG exit adm_524
 - properties (data structure) adm_475
 - public slice adm_525
 - replaceable adm_477
 - replacing with KDCPROG adm_764
 - replacing with program adm_179, adm_323
 - version adm_475
- load module (BLS)
 - autolink function gen_345
 - define load mode gen_346
 - generate gen_344
 - load mode gen_346
 - static linking usB2_59
 - version number gen_348
- load modules msgB2_97, msgXW_96
 - division of objects usB2_41
 - generate gen_195
 - libraries usB2_33, gen_197
 - static linking usB2_42
- load order usB2_111
- load procedure usB2_34
- load situation
 - simulating confu_51

- load structure
 - recommendations usB2_38
- load_mode adm_476, adm_524
- load_module adm_524
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_206
- load_module_gen adm_650
- load-dependent control adm_148
- LOAD-MODE=ONCALL usB2_37
- LOAD-MODE=POOL usB2_37
- LOAD-MODULE gen_247, gen_344
- LOAD-MODULE parameter Ass_10
- LOAD-MODULE statement Ass_11
- local access point
 - for OSI TP connection adm_512
 - properties (data structure) adm_447
- local application
 - generate OpCPIC_23
 - set port UPIC_213
 - set transport selector UPIC_215
 - set transport selector format UPIC_217
- local application name UPIC_36
- local application pool usB2_46, gen_201
- local classes KDCS_490
- local client name UPIC_234, OpCPIC_98
- local client process confu_236, confu_244
- local common memory pool PLI_9
- local configuration OpCPIC_104, OpCPIC_110
 - code for syntax XOp_112, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_94
- local configuration definition file XOp_122, UPIC_243
- local configuration file XOp_105, XOp_128, UPIC_224, UPIC_248, OpCPIC_104, OpCPIC_108
 - create XOp_128, UPIC_248
 - define name UPIC_250
 - generate XOp_128, OpCPIC_108
 - pathname OpCPIC_112
- local connection UPIC_28
- local definition file
 - for XATMI sample application UPIC_319
- local monitoring
 - node application usB2_163
- local name UPIC_36, UPIC_270, OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_31
 - empty UPIC_287
 - Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94, UPIC_287
 - upicfile UPIC_253, UPIC_285
- local port number UPIC_266

local queuing confu_98
local secondary storage area confu_129
 maximum number adm_633
local secondary storage area, see LSSB
local send buffer UPIC_40
local service name
 changing dynamically gen_581
local session name adm_484
 define gen_352
local_access_point adm_512
local_name UPIC_36
 Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94
local_sessionname gen_352
LOCALE gen_125, gen_128, gen_131, gen_183, gen_184, gen_237
 default language environment gen_392
 LTERM partner-specific gen_366
locale gen_233, gen_236, confu_229
 application adm_632
 changing the location of the user ID KDCS_423
 define gen_236
 generation example gen_238
 LTERM partner adm_493
 LTERM pool adm_565
 message module adm_504
 user ID adm_226, adm_581
locale_ccsname
 kc_lterm_str adm_493
 kc_max_par_str adm_632
 kc_tpool_str adm_565
 kc_user_str adm_581
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_226
locale_info KDCS_312
locale_lang_id
 kc_lterm_str adm_493
 kc_max_par_str adm_632
 kc_message_module_str adm_504
 kc_tpool_str adm_565
 kc_user_str adm_581
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_226
locale_terr_id
 kc_lterm_str adm_493
 kc_max_par_str adm_632
 kc_message-module_str adm_504
 kc_tpool_str adm_565

- kc_user_str adm_581
- kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_226
- local-session-name gen_74
- LOCAPPL statement OpCPIC_20, OpCPIC_23
- LOCAPRO statement OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_82
- locin adm_470
- LOCK gen_125, gen_130
- lock
 - releasing (cluster user file) adm_306
 - transaction code gen_508
 - user ID gen_555
- lock code gen_215, gen_343, gen_355, gen_585, UPIC_61
 - largest adm_632
 - LTAC adm_199, adm_490
 - LTERM partner gen_367
 - LTERM partner, defining adm_200
 - LTERM pool adm_494, adm_565, gen_532
 - remote service gen_354
 - transaction code adm_548, gen_503
- lock file usXW_125
- lock_code
 - kc_ltac_str adm_490
 - kc_lterm_str adm_494
 - kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_200
 - kc_tac_str adm_548
 - kc_tac_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_214
 - kc_tpool_str adm_565
- lock/key code concept adm_200, adm_493, gen_215, gen_366, gen_503, confu_53
 - example confu_179
 - with distributed processing confu_183
- lock/keycode concept usB2_202, usXW_178
- locked resource
 - waiting time gen_401
- LOC-LISTENER-PORT LU62_47
- LOC-TSEL LU62_47
- log
 - page feed gen_337
- log damage record OpCPIC_142
- log data
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_134
- log file OpCPIC_60
 - BS2000 UPIC_309
 - CPI-C trace OpCPIC_65, OpCPIC_83, OpCPIC_85
 - edit OpCPIC_63, OpCPIC_66

manager trace OpCPIC_61, OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_65
UPIC UPIC_308
XAP-TP trace OpCPIC_61, OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_63
XATMI trace OpCPIC_65, OpCPIC_112, OpCPIC_113
log files usXW_63
log in
CPI-C application program OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_32
XATMI client OpCPIC_97
log name LU62_368
log out
XATMI client OpCPIC_99
log record OpCPIC_141, LU62_40, LU62_368
log_rec_pages adm_642
log4j.properties.deploy.xml WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_75
log4j.properties.ws4utm.xml WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_78
LOGACKWAIT gen_167
logackwait_sec adm_659
KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_383
logfile_writes adm_606
kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
logger
net.fsc WS4UTM_75
net.fsc.utm.ws WS4UTM_75
logging
activate gen_402
KDCDEF gen_259
KDCDUMP msgXW_77
SAT usB2_225, usB2_332
SYSLOG file msgXW_152
logging file WS4UTM_75
logging in KDCDUMP msgB2_78
logging values
information on usB2_238
logging.deploy.txt WS4UTM_75, WS4UTM_78
logical access point confu_172
client/printer gen_361
partner application gen_349
partner application (OSI TP) gen_436
logical client gen_125
logical connection adm_518
define (LU6.1) gen_315
define (OSI TP) gen_429
reestablish gen_167
re-establishing adm_382, adm_657

- reestablishing gen_384
- logical connection point gen_124
- logical control code KDCS_116
- logical machine number usB2_291
- logical print acknowledgement gen_167, gen_392
- logical unit LU62_367
- logical unit of work LU62_367
- logon service, messages msgB2_161
- long messages
 - exchanging with socket partners KDCS_198
- long-term storage area UPIC_62
 - user-specific gen_541
- loss of connection to the client
 - measures in the cluster usB2_167, usXW_139
- low adm_470
- lower address space usB2_353
- lowercase letter
 - conversion KDCS_341
- lowest_open_gen adm_432
- lp_name adm_479
- LPAP gen_249
 - LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_87
- lpap
 - kc_con_str adm_463
 - kc_lses_str adm_484
 - kc_ltac_str adm_487
- LPAP bundle gen_373
 - OSI TP protocol gen_104
- LPAP bundles
 - LU6.1 protocol gen_86
- LPAP name gen_317, KDCS_122
- LPAP partner confu_173
 - administering (KDCLPAP) adm_744
 - administering (program) adm_325
 - assign session characteristics gen_351
 - define gen_349
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_698
 - information about (program) adm_287
 - information on (program) adm_293
 - LU6.1 partner application adm_463
 - LU6.1 session adm_484
 - partner application adm_193
 - properties (data structure) adm_478
 - remote service (LTAC) adm_197, adm_487

LPAP statement LU62_215, LU62_244, LU62_245
LPUT KDCS_322
LPUT buffer gen_393
LPUT data gen_393
LPUT message gen_393
LPUT records
 buffer size adm_633
 length of user data adm_633
lput_pages adm_642
lputbuf adm_633
LPUTLTH gen_393
lputlth adm_633
ls_deleted
 kc_lses_str adm_486
ls_name adm_484
LSD information msgB2_26
LSES gen_83, gen_249, gen_274, gen_352
 changing dynamically gen_583
LSES name KDCS_309
LSES statement LU62_217, LU62_246
lses_total
 kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
LSSB gen_47, KDCS_82, KDCS_427, confu_129
 define maximum number of gen_394
 length KDCS_82
 maximum number adm_633
lssb_pages adm_641
lssbs adm_633
lt_group adm_501
lt_name adm_493
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_200
LTAC gen_98, gen_222, gen_249, gen_274, gen_354
 changing dynamically gen_583
 deleting dynamically adm_94
 disabling/enabling (KDCLTAC) adm_753
 disabling/enabling (program) adm_331
 entering dynamically adm_81, adm_197
 for inverse KDCDEF gen_268
 information about (KDCINF) adm_699
 information about (program) adm_287
 modifying properties (KDCLTAC) adm_753
 modifying properties (program) adm_330
 name adm_487
 number of jobs adm_490

- wait time for response adm_198, adm_490
- with inverse KDCDEF adm_102
- XATMI XOp_98, XOp_132
- LTAC name KDCS_122
- LTAC statement LU62_152, LU62_249
 - CPIC XOp_45
- ltac_freel
 - kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
- ltac_total
 - kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
- ltac_type adm_490
- ltacunit adm_491
- LTERM gen_127, gen_130, gen_166, gen_217, gen_219, gen_248, gen_361
 - LTERM bundle gen_134
 - LTERM group gen_138
 - privileged for WinAdmin/Webadmin adm_124
 - reserve table locations gen_471
- lterm adm_534, adm_563
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_208
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_344
- LTERM bundle
 - exchange master LTERM adm_334, adm_680
 - LTERM statement gen_134
 - PTERM statement gen_135
- LTERM definition
 - IMS example LU62_189
- LTERM group gen_136, gen_364
 - assign primary LTERM adm_334
 - LTERM statement gen_138
 - PTERM statement gen_138
- LTERM partner gen_124, gen_125, gen_134, gen_138, gen_585, confu_172
 - adding dynamically adm_74, adm_188, adm_200
 - administer message queue gen_164
 - assign gen_129
 - assign client/printer gen_456
 - assignment to client/printer (KDCSWTCH) adm_786
 - assignment to client/printer (program) adm_343
 - authorization profile gen_125
 - define locale gen_366
 - define locale for LTERM pool gen_531
 - define properties adm_200, gen_361
 - defining access permissions gen_366
 - deleting dynamically adm_87, adm_256
 - disable/enable (KDCLTERM) adm_756

disable/enable (program) adm_332
disabling adm_65
establishing/shutting down a connection (KDCLTERM) adm_755
establishing/shutting down a connection (program) adm_332
information about (KDCINF) adm_695
information about (program) adm_287, adm_294, adm_297
language environment gen_237
LTERM group gen_136, gen_364
LTERM pool adm_500, gen_129
maximum number adm_620
message queue gen_165, gen_369
modifying dynamically adm_96
modifying properties (KDCLTERM) adm_755
modifying properties (program) adm_332
name gen_125, gen_164, gen_363
number that can be added dynamically adm_620
of an LTERM pool gen_532
predefine gen_361
printer pool adm_500
privileged confu_116
properties (data structure) adm_492
specific language environment gen_237
statistical information adm_501
system access control gen_125
LTERM pool confu_173
access permissions gen_531
access privileges adm_565
active clients adm_568
administering (KDCPOOL) adm_762
administering (program) adm_355
changing number of clients (KDCPOOL) adm_762
changing number of clients (program) adm_355
connecting clients gen_132
define gen_523
define communication partner type gen_537
define LTERM partners gen_532
for multiple sign-on UPIC_78
information about (KDCINF) adm_696
information about (program) adm_287
key set adm_565
LTERM partner names gen_130
maximum number of clients adm_564, gen_534
message queue gen_537
multiple connections, client adm_564

- names of LTERM partners gen_532
- number of clients gen_130
- prefix adm_563
- properties gen_129
- properties (data structure) adm_562
- start format adm_566
- system access control gen_130
- types gen_129
- LTERM prefix
 - LTERM pool adm_563
- LTERM statements
 - generating adm_101
- lterm_curr adm_584
- lterm_free adm_620
- lterm_total adm_620
- ltermname gen_125, gen_164
- ltermprefix gen_532
- LU LU62_367
- LU6.1 KDCS_132, confu_96
 - generation gen_79
 - generation notes gen_76
- LU6.1 connection
 - adding dynamically adm_193
 - current status adm_464
 - deleting dynamically adm_93
 - duration of adm_464
 - entering dynamically adm_80
 - loss of adm_465
 - number of messages adm_464
 - pacing value adm_481
 - properties (data structure) adm_462
 - QUIET status adm_482, adm_485
- LU6.1 interconnection
 - direct with TRANSIT on Solaris LU62_33
 - to openUTM under BS2000/OSD LU62_34
 - to openUTM under UNIX systems LU62_34
 - to openUTM under Windwos systems LU62_34
- LU6.1 partner application
 - logical properties (data structures) adm_478
- LU6.1 protocol gen_74, XOp_26, XOp_29, LU62_367
- LU6.1 session XOp_40
 - defining properties (program) adm_196
 - deleting dynamically adm_93
 - entering dynamically adm_80, adm_196

- idle time, timer adm_481
- modifying dynamically adm_99
- properties (data structure) adm_484
- LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_86
 - generating gen_87
 - making an LPAP a slave LPAP gen_350
 - standalone application with UTM cluster application gen_88
- LU6.2 application LU62_35
- LU6.2 applications gen_73
- LU6.2 Edit Exit routine LU62_201
- LU6.2 interconnection LU62_35
 - direct via IBM CS on Solaris LU62_27
 - direct via SNAP-IX on Solaris LU62_26
 - direct via TRANSIT on Solaris LU62_25
 - to openUTM under BS2000/OSD LU62_29, LU62_32
 - to openUTM under UNIX systems LU62_29, LU62_32
 - to openUTM under Windows systems LU62_29, LU62_32
 - with IBM CS gateway on Linux/AIX LU62_31
 - with SNAP-IX gateway on Solaris LU62_30
- LU6.2 protocol LU62_367
- LU6.2 TP name
 - IMS LU62_183
- lukewarm LU62_56
- LUWID LU62_367

M

- machine dependencies XOp_110, UPIC_229
- macro Ass_3
 - @ENTR Ass_8, Ass_9
 - @EXIT Ass_8, Ass_9
 - @PASS Ass_8, Ass_9
 - INIT Ass_7
 - KCPAA Ass_7
 - ZCALL Ass_3, Ass_7, Ass_8, Ass_15
 - ZEND Ass_3, Ass_8, Ass_16
 - ZSTRT Ass_3, Ass_5, Ass_8, Ass_13
- macro, see C/C++ macro
- macros LU62_244, LU62_249
- magnetic strip card usB2_183, gen_544
- magnetic stripe card
 - user ID adm_578
- mail.jar WS4UTM_29

- mailbox systems confu_40
- main code of return code adm_174
- main file
 - KDCFILE gen_56
- main process confu_235
 - start usXW_71
 - Windows confu_242
- main program usB2_54, usXW_30
- main routine For_10
 - compile For_15
- main routine KDCROOT usB2_54, usXW_30, usXW_33, gen_254, KDCS_30, confu_114, confu_147
- main thread UPIC_72
- mainutm.o usXW_33
- mainutmCC.o usXW_33
- major node definition
 - for Enterprise Extender LU62_190
- makefile.mgr OpCPIC_138
- manager trace OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_66
- man-in-the-middle confu_187, UPIC_67
- map
 - kc_lpap_str adm_481
 - kc_osi_con_str adm_515
 - kc_pterm_str adm_535, adm_568
 - kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_209
- map_name
 - overview UPIC_45
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_146
 - Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
- map_name_length
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_146
 - Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
- mapped conversation XOp_44, LU62_368
- mapped host names usXW_279, gen_118
- mapped name gen_493
- mapped_name adm_546
- mapping modules
 - BS2000 versions usB2_306
- master adm_473, adm_483, adm_498, adm_522
- master key set adm_195, adm_473
- master LPAP
 - define gen_373
 - defining for an LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_372
- master LTERM gen_133
 - exchange adm_334, adm_680

specify gen_363
MASTER-LU61-LPAP gen_87, gen_249, gen_372
MASTER-OSI-LPAP gen_98, gen_105, gen_373
mathematical library UPIC_255
mathlib UPIC_255
MAX gen_127, gen_181, gen_247, gen_250, gen_374
MAX DESTADM adm_140
MAX NB
 XATMI XOp_121
MAX OSI-SCRATCH-AREA gen_99, gen_249
MAX OSISHMKEY gen_99, gen_249
MAX parameters (data structure) adm_624
MAX statement gen_125, gen_167
MAX TRMSGLTH
 XATMI XOp_121
max_asyn_ta_per_100sec adm_604
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
max_cpgpool_size adm_362, adm_592
max_dial_step_per_100sec adm_604
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
max_dial_ta_per_100sec adm_604
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
max_load
 kc_curr_par_str adm_607
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
max_number adm_564
max_open_asyn_conv adm_639
max_pool_size adm_604
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
max_wait_resources adm_366, adm_607
max_wait_system_resources adm_367, adm_607
MAXASYN adm_670
maxcon adm_507, adm_568
MAX-CONN-USERS adm_671
maximum buffer size XOp_121
maximum length
 physical messages gen_128, gen_167
maximum lengths XOp_121, UPIC_242
maximum message length XOp_121, UPIC_242
 CPI-C OpCPIC_70
 XATMI OpCPIC_103
maximum values for application
 change (KDCAPPL) adm_666
 data structure adm_624

- modifying (KDCAPPL) adm_666
- modifying (program) adm_377
- maximum waiting time gen_143
 - sign on to common memory pool gen_394
- maximum_jr adm_607
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
- maxjr adm_661
- MAXSES gen_191
- maxses adm_506
- MCOM KDCS_325, confu_112
 - C/C++ example KDCS_505
 - COBOL example KDCS_561
- md_name
 - kc_msg_dest_par_str adm_640
- md_type
 - kc_msg_dest_par_str adm_640
- ME usB2_99, usXW_82
- measurement data
 - evaluate (openSM2) usB2_263
 - record (openSM2) usB2_261
- measures
 - after failure of a node usB2_167, usXW_139
 - after loss of connection to the client usB2_167, usXW_139
- memory class required usB2_320
- memory classes (BS2000 systems) confu_222
- memory dump usB2_222
- memory management PLI_5
- Memory Pool Table msgB2_93, msgXW_91
- memory requirements OpCPIC_28
- memory utilization
 - UTM application usB2_320
- memory-mapped file confu_247
- MESSAGE gen_183, gen_186, gen_247, gen_414, gen_417
- message
 - adaptation confu_56
 - CALLUTM adm_878
 - leading blanks gen_391
 - maximum length adm_638
 - number in message queue (OSI-LPAP) adm_521
 - of length 0 KDCS_250, KDCS_342
 - output asynchronous usB2_208, usXW_183
 - passing to BCAM adm_628
 - redelivery KDCS_60, KDCS_65
 - send to user (KDCSEND) adm_774

- send to user (program) adm_404
- to service-controlled queue KDCS_51
- message area Ass_7, Pas_14
- message area, length adm_633
- message catalogs msgXW_124, msgXW_126, OpCPIC_147
 - source file msgXW_127
- message code msgB2_127, msgXW_123
- message definition file gen_182, gen_185, msgB2_129, msgB2_134, msgXW_134
- message destination gen_184, KDCS_467
 - MSGTAC adm_148
 - properties adm_640
 - user-specific gen_187
- message destinations msgB2_127, msgXW_123, msgXW_128
 - add, remove msgXW_134
 - user-specific msgB2_130, msgB2_133, msgXW_128, msgXW_131
- message display, with WinAdmin gen_187
- message distribution gen_188
 - basic principle gen_189
- message dump adm_612, msgB2_39, msgXW_39
 - creating (KDCDIAG) adm_682
- message editing msgXW_133
- message encryption
 - transaction code gen_502
- message exchange UPIC_38
- message file
 - insert in BS2000 message file usB2_310
- message file, modify msgXW_141
- message flow, BS2000 systems KDCS_114
- message format KDCS_459
- Message Format Service LU62_245
- message header msgB2_131, msgXW_129
- Message in format mode gen_242
- Message in line mode
 - with edit profiles gen_241
 - without edit profile gen_240
- message interface
 - for central administration adm_144
- message length
 - maximum UPIC_242
 - maximum, CPI-C XOp_55
 - maximum, XATMI XOp_121
 - XATMI OpCPIC_103
- Message Mod Table msgB2_93, msgXW_91
- message module gen_414, gen_417, msgB2_128, msgB2_129, msgXW_124, msgXW_125,

- msgXW_134
 - create gen_182
 - English gen_182
 - KCSMSGs Pas_19
 - properties (data structure) adm_503
 - Standard gen_184
 - user-specific gen_182
- message module, user-specific usB2_56
- message number msgB2_127, msgXW_123
- message queue gen_369
 - administering (DADM) adm_805
 - control value (LTERM partner) adm_202, adm_496
 - control value (LTERM pool) adm_567
 - control value (LU6.1 partner) adm_480
 - control value (OSI-LPAP partner) adm_521
 - control value (TAC) adm_551
 - deleting asynchronous jobs (DADM) adm_810
 - deleting asynchronous jobs (KDCDADM) adm_822
 - deleting messages (DADM) adm_810
 - deleting messages (KDCDADM) adm_822
 - displaying information(KDCDADM) adm_824
 - identification adm_807
 - information about (DADM) adm_808
 - information about (KDCDADM) adm_824
 - LTERM partner gen_165, gen_369
 - LTERM pool gen_537
 - maximum number of messages gen_369
 - number of messages (LTERM partner) adm_501
 - number of messages (LU6.1 partner) adm_482
 - number of messages (OSI-LPAP) adm_521
 - number of messages (TAC) adm_554
 - OSI-LPAP partner gen_443
 - reducing the size of adm_59
 - threshold value adm_496
- message queuing KDCS_34, KDCS_50, confu_39, confu_97
 - administration KDCS_95, KDCS_221
 - DADM KDCS_221
 - DPUT KDCS_241
 - FGET KDCS_263, KDCS_394, KDCS_399
 - FPUT KDCS_269
 - KDCS interface call confu_112
 - MCOM KDCS_325
- message router
 - functions gen_190

message segment KDCS_90
 DPUT KDCS_251
 flag at socket KDCS_199
 FPUT KDCS_277
 MPUT KDCS_355
 receive UPIC_41
message segments LU62_240
message texts msgB2_127, msgXW_123
 change msgXW_141
 modify msgXW_134
 SYSLOG msgXW_154
 translate msgXW_134
message tools gen_186
message-driven Beans confu_68
message-oriented KDCS_196
messages msgB2_131, msgXW_129, OpCPIC_147, LU62_269
 administering (KDCDADM) adm_821
 asynchronous Pas_37
 dead letter queue (DADM) adm_811
 deleting (DADM) adm_810
 deleting (KDCDADM) adm_822
 during application startup msgB2_174
 identifying adm_807
 incorrect authorization usB2_203, usXW_179
 information about (KDCDADM) adm_824
 KDCCSYSL msgB2_158, msgB2_342, msgXW_155
 KDCDEF gen_580
 KDCEVAL usB2_271, usXW_236
 KDCMMOD msgB2_343
 kdcmmod msgXW_298
 KDCMTXT msgB2_343
 kdcmtxt msgXW_298
 KDCPSYSL msgB2_158, msgB2_342, msgXW_155
 kdcpsysl msgXW_297
 KDCUPD gen_628, msgB2_349
 logon service msgB2_161
 maximum length msgB2_151, msgXW_148
 modify msgXW_134, msgXW_141
 ocpic_adm OpCPIC_184
 ocpic_gen OpCPIC_178
 ocpic_logdump OpCPIC_192
 ocpic_sta OpCPIC_189
 OpenCPIC manager OpCPIC_148
 other languages msgB2_135

- prioritizing (DADM) adm_809
- prioritizing (KDCDADM) adm_829
- receive UPIC_41
- selecting a language (Windows) msgXW_133, msgXW_151
- send UPIC_39
- sign on with user ID usB2_181
- u62_tp LU62_270
- XAP-TP provider msgB2_305, msgXW_263, OpCPIC_170, LU62_319
- XATMI XOp_144
- xatmigen XOp_144, UPIC_260, OpCPIC_193
- messages with date and time usB2_108
- metasyntax adm_29, usB2_29, usXW_27, gen_27, msgB2_22, msgXW_25, UPIC_21, WS4UTM_16
- method
 - adding to Web service WS4UTM_55
 - declaring WS4UTM_55
- MFCOBOL gen_446
- MFHSROUT KDCS_114
- MFHSROUT formatting routine Pas_19
- mg_name adm_309
- mg_node adm_309
- MGET KDCS_330, UPIC_48, UPIC_162
 - 19Z UPIC_187
 - C/C++ example KDCS_503
 - call For_22, Pas_34
 - COBOL example KDCS_557
 - length conflict KDCS_341
 - rollback message KDCS_345
 - status information KDCS_345
 - with distributed processing KDCS_344
- MGET NT UPIC_45
- MIB confu_63
- Micro Focus COBOL adm_236
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_36
- Micro Focus compiler gen_446
- Microfocus COBOL adm_236
- Microsoft Cluster Server confu_194
- Microsoft Visual C++ Developer Studio UPIC_52
- Microsoft Visual Studio usXW_38
- middleware platform Ass_1, OpCPIC_1
- migration
 - CPI-C version 2 UPIC_328
- minimal configuration
 - BS2000 systems gen_34
- minimum logging (SAT) usB2_225

mm_name adm_504
mobile computing confu_40
mod_free_dial_tasks adm_381, adm_655
mod_max_asyntasks adm_654
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_380
mod_max_tasks adm_653
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_380
mod_max_tasks_in_pgwt adm_654
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_381
MODE
 communication paradigm XOp_124, XOp_126
 service model OpCPIC_106
 service paradigm UPIC_246
mode LU62_368
MODE definition
 IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_190
mode name LU62_48, LU62_122, LU62_368
mode name (CPI-C) OpCPIC_73
mode_name OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_69
modify
 application parameters (KDCAPPL) adm_666
 application parameters (program) adm_312, adm_317
 cache paging (KDCAPPL) adm_668
 cache paging (program) adm_377
 client adm_96
 configuration adm_67
 KDCFILE administrative data gen_47
 key set adm_98, adm_322, adm_363
 LU6.1 session adm_99
 maximum number of sign-on attempts adm_379
 number of clients in LTERM pool adm_355, adm_762
 object properties (program) adm_311
 objects adm_95
 output destination, asynchronous command adm_140
 page pool size gen_48
 password for user (KDCUSER) adm_797
 printer adm_96
 printer assignment (KDCSWTCH) adm_785
 printer assignment (program) adm_343
 TAC queue adm_97, adm_347
 transaction code adm_97
 user ID adm_98
MODIFY-CONFIGURATION adm_870
modifying

- message output msgXW_134
- messages msgXW_134
- U messages msgXW_141
- modifying message output msgB2_134
- MODIFY-SPOOL-DEVICE gen_169
- MODMSG, KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144
- MODULE gen_183, gen_247
- module
 - library Pas_19
- MODULE statement Ass_10
- modules
 - load usB2_36
- monitor performance usB2_259, usXW_229
- monitoring
 - node application usB2_163, usXW_135
 - UTM cluster application usB2_163, usXW_135
 - with openSM2 usXW_231
- monitoring time
 - establishing a connection (OSI TP) adm_384, adm_659, adm_660
 - establishing a session (LU6.1) adm_384, adm_659, adm_660
- mp_wait_sec adm_633
- MPOOL gen_418
- MPOOL statement usB2_46
- MPTN LU62_361
- MPUT KDCS_347, Ass_5, UPIC_56
 - C/C++ example KDCS_504
 - COBOL example KDCS_559
 - with distributed processing KDCS_357
- MPUT call For_24, Pas_35
- MPUT EM KDCS_358
- MPUT HM KDCS_357
- MPUT NT UPIC_41, UPIC_43
- MPUT see KDCS call
- MPUT-BUFFER msgB2_94
- MP-WAIT gen_394
- MQ call
 - DADM confu_112
 - DPUT confu_112
 - FGET confu_112
 - FPUT confu_112
 - MCOM confu_112
- MSG-DEST gen_187
- MSGDMP usXW_82
- MSGMOD usB2_352

MSGTAC usB2_184, usXW_158, gen_496, KDCS_442, KDCS_467, confu_132, confu_168
C/C++ example KDCS_511
COBOL example KDCS_566
example KDCS_469
message destination msgB2_130, msgB2_133
program unit Pas_39, PLI_24

MSGTAC message destination adm_148

MSGTAC program msgB2_133, msgXW_131

MSGTAC routine msgXW_141

msgtac_pages adm_642

MSGTAC, message destination msgXW_128

MSGTACT msgXW_131

mtxtin, KDCMTXT msgXW_136

multi threading technique confu_50

multi-connect confu_93
UPIC confu_79

multi-DB operation usB2_123

multi-instance mode
database linking gen_232

multi-lingual message module gen_414

multilingualism gen_233
UTM program units gen_233

multiple
accept OpCPIC_73
clients UPIC_62
CPI-C program runs UPIC_96
send and receive UPIC_56

multiple conversations XOp_52, UPIC_72
example UPIC_75

multiple sign-on
LTERM pool for UPIC_78
to UTM UPIC_96
with same name UPIC_78, UPIC_287

multiple sign-ons gen_142, gen_490

multiplex gen_190

multiplex connection gen_193
avoid data jam gen_193
connection status adm_507
define gen_190
disabling/enabling (KDCMUX) adm_761
disabling/enabling (program) adm_336
establishing/shutting down connection (KDCMUX) adm_759
establishing/shutting down connection (program) adm_337
generate gen_188, gen_422

- information about (KDCINF) adm_694, adm_696
- information about (program) adm_287, adm_295
- maximum number of clients adm_506
- maximum number of terminals (KDCMUX) adm_760
- maximum number of terminals (program) adm_336
- modifying properties (KDCMUX) adm_758
- modifying properties (program) adm_336
- number of active clients adm_507
- number of exchanged messages adm_507
- properties (data structure) adm_505
- PTERM gen_459
- statistical information adm_507
- multiplex function gen_188
- multi-signon confu_93
 - OpenCPIC confu_79
 - UPIC confu_78
- multi-step service KDCS_40, UPIC_43
 - administration program adm_117
- multi-step transaction KDCS_102
 - setting timer (KDCAPPL) adm_678
 - setting timer (program) adm_383
 - timer adm_659
- multi-step transaction, wait time gen_408
- multithreading UPIC_72
- multithreading-capable UPIC_29
- multi-tier scenario confu_74
- multivendor configurations confu_42
- MUX gen_247, gen_422
 - confirm connection shutdown gen_192
 - statement gen_191
- mux adm_538
- MUX connection
 - statistics gen_192
- MUX, see multiplex connection
- mx_name adm_506

N

name

- client/printer adm_530
- common memory pool adm_525
- data structure XOp_126, UPIC_247
- file generation usXW_191

- format adm_84
- format (KDCDEF) gen_260
- format of data passed in data structures adm_444
- key set adm_473
- load module/shared object adm_475
- local application adm_454, adm_602, adm_627, adm_649
- LPAP partner adm_479
- LTAC adm_487
- LTERM partner adm_493
- LU6.1 session adm_196
- maximum number (KDCDEF) gen_262
- message module adm_504
- multiplex connection adm_506
- OSI TP access point adm_447
- OSI TP connection adm_512
- partner application adm_193, gen_317
- program unit/VORGANG exit adm_523
- remote application (LU6.1) gen_317
- session characteristics gen_480
- transaction code adm_548
- UTM service usXW_50, usXW_52
- UTM user ID adm_578
- name class adm_83
- name classes, KDCDEF gen_265
- name conflicts PLI_4
- name conventions gen_261, WS4UTM_42
- name length for partner names
 - CPI-C XOp_51
- name list
 - output (KDCINF) adm_701
- name of program
 - with Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94
- name prefix Pas_29
- name prefixes For_20
- name spaces
 - UTM system code usB2_307
 - UTM system code modules usB2_307
- named pipes OpCPIC_14
- names
 - syntax rules in the generation file OpCPIC_21
- naming conventions Pas_8
- navigation area WS4UTM_33, WS4UTM_34
- nb adm_633
 - length adm_633

- nbr_ack_jobs
 - kc_tac_str adm_558
- nbr_dputs adm_522
 - kc_lpap_str adm_483
 - kc_lterm_str adm_501
 - kc_tac_str adm_557
- nbr_ta_commits adm_558
- NCP LU62_368
- NEABT gen_460, gen_536
- negative print acknowledgment usXW_293
- net_access adm_633
- net.fsc WS4UTM_75
- net.fsc.utm.ws WS4UTM_75
- NETCOBOL adm_236
- NetCOBOL KDCS_553
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_31, usXW_32
 - Windows systems usXW_49, KDCS_550
- NETCOBOL compiler gen_446
- NetExpress usXW_31, KDCS_553
- NETNAME LU62_78, LU62_216
- NETNAMEQ LU62_217
- netprio
 - kc_lpap_str adm_479
 - kc_lterm_str adm_497
 - kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_203
 - kc_mux_str adm_507
 - kc_tpool_str adm_567
- network access gen_117
- network address UPIC_268
- network component
 - OSI TP address adm_515
- network connection
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_240
 - Windows systems confu_249
- network failure confu_206
- network name LU62_368
- network process confu_235, confu_243
- network processes
 - for socket connections usXW_271
- network protocol confu_45
- network_selector adm_515
- new and unsaved WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
- new password

- user ID (KDCUSER) adm_797
- user ID (program) adm_359
- NLMOD table msgXW_96
- NLS OpCPIC_147
- NLS message catalogs msgXW_124, msgXW_126
- NLS standard message catalog gen_185
- node usB2_141, usXW_115, UPIC_30
- node application usB2_141, usXW_115, gen_61, confu_33, UPIC_30
 - abnormal termination usB2_166, usXW_138
 - assignment to session gen_353
 - availability gen_304
 - bound service gen_71
 - catalog IDs gen_314
 - communication retries gen_305
 - configuring gen_312
 - emergency command gen_306
 - failure command gen_308
 - failure detection usB2_164, usXW_136
 - FILEBASE gen_312
 - generating with provisional values gen_69
 - host name gen_313
 - information on (program) adm_287
 - KDCFILE usB2_96, usB2_151, usXW_126
 - local monitoring usB2_163
 - message K190 msgB2_289, msgXW_250
 - monitoring usB2_163, usXW_135
 - online import of application data usB2_170, usXW_142
 - reference name adm_461, gen_313
 - reply time gen_305
 - sample procedures for failure detection usB2_165, usXW_137
 - terminating usB2_175, usXW_147
 - warm start gen_311
- node failure usB2_166, usXW_138
- node failure in the cluster
 - measures usB2_167, usXW_139
- node position OpCPIC_52
- node recovery usB2_168, usXW_140, gen_314, confu_199
 - configuring usB2_168, usXW_140
 - messages usB2_169, usXW_141
 - name of the node application usB2_102, usXW_83
 - prerequisites usB2_168, usXW_140
 - rolling back PTCs usB2_103, usXW_85
 - start parameters usB2_168, usXW_140
 - starting usB2_169, usXW_141

node update gen_601, confu_149
node_filebase usB2_151, usXW_126
node_indx adm_458
node_name
 kc_cluster_str adm_461
 kc_lses_str adm_486
node_reserved_cpgpool_pages adm_592
node-bound service gen_304
NODE-TO-RECOVER usB2_102, usXW_83
nolog adm_470
non-blocking
 Receive UPIC_135
 Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_146
 receive, overview UPIC_43
 set UPIC_206
non-blocking conversation confu_39
nonprivileged subsystems usB2_44, gen_200
non-SNI system OpCPIC_134
normal termination
 application usB2_119, usXW_91
notational conventions adm_29, usB2_29, gen_27, KDCS_27, msgB2_22, XOp_23, UPIC_21,
 WS4UTM_16
 CALLUTM statements adm_861
 data structure description adm_445
notes regarding UTM-CICS programming LU62_240
nr_cache_rqs adm_367, adm_608
nr_cache_searches adm_367, adm_608
nr_calls adm_561
nr_res_rqs adm_608
nr_res_rqs_for_max adm_367, adm_608
nr_sys_res_rqs adm_608
nr_sys_res_rqs_for_max adm_367, adm_609
nr_waits adm_561
NRCONV gen_395
nrconv adm_633
NROOT-TRACE msgXW_92
NUMBER gen_130
number
 asynchronous services usB2_96, usXW_80, gen_378
 generations usXW_192
 processes at application start usB2_106, usXW_86
 tasks gen_513
number of processes
 asynchronous processing, setting adm_654

- blocking calls, maximum adm_653
- number of sessions LU62_81
- number of sessions/associations (XATMI) XOp_131
- number of socket connections
 - change usXW_271
- number_errors adm_554
- number_errors_ex adm_558
- number_ret adm_170
- number_tacs adm_585
- numeric data in data structures adm_444
- numeric values
 - converting adm_146
- numerical data
 - passing (KDCADMI) adm_177
- NUSER-ROOT msgXW_93

O

- obj_number adm_170
- obj_type
 - KC_GET_OBJECT adm_286
 - parameter area adm_166
- object files
 - adding to project usXW_42
- object identifier gen_286
- object identifiers
 - special application context names OpCPIC_27
 - syntax rules in the generation file OpCPIC_21
- object module usB2_57
- object name
 - format/uniqueness adm_82
 - passing (KDCADMI) adm_171, adm_177
- object properties
 - modifying adm_311
 - passing (KDCADMI) adm_173
- object protection gen_215
- object table, reserving spaces adm_69
- object type adm_166, adm_316
- object types
 - inverse KDCDEF gen_268
- object view
 - for administration confu_162
- objects

- adding dynamically adm_73, adm_188
- deleting dynamically adm_85, adm_256
- dynamic creation/deletion adm_67
- modifying dynamically adm_95
- number of adm_170
- shareable usB2_43
- oc_name adm_512
- ocpic_adm OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_47, OpCPIC_59, OpCPIC_61, OpCPIC_65
 - messages OpCPIC_184
 - overview OpCPIC_66
- ocpic_gen OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_19, OpCPIC_40
 - messages OpCPIC_178
- ocpic_logdump
 - messages OpCPIC_192
- ocpic_mgr OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14, OpCPIC_49
 - messages OpCPIC_148
- ocpic_mgr.a OpCPIC_138
- ocpic_sta OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_48
 - messages OpCPIC_189
- ocpic_start OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_61
- ocpic_tpgen OpCPIC_67, OpCPIC_78
- ocpic_tredit OpCPIC_85
- OCPICDIR OpCPIC_40, OpCPIC_45, OpCPIC_82
- OCTET STRING XOp_112, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_94
- octet string KDCS_211, KDCS_214
- offline, inverse KDCDEF adm_104
- offset
 - cursor position UPIC_108
 - the cursor position in the format UPIC_50
- ohdr adm_470
- ol_name adm_518
- OLTP applications confu_27
- OM usB2_57
- OM format
 - subsystems usB2_45
- OMNIS gen_188, gen_422, confu_231
- OMNIS-MENU gen_191
- ONCALL adm_476, adm_524, gen_347, gen_486
- online auction
 - example KDCS_73
- online help WS4UTM_32
- online import
 - application data adm_398
 - application data (cluster) usB2_170, usXW_142, confu_197, confu_198

- asynchronous service adm_398
- source node (data structure) adm_400
- start node (data structure) adm_172, adm_402
- online update
 - cluster application confu_198
- online, inverse KDCDEF adm_103
- open
 - project usXW_40
 - session gen_75, gen_482
- open string OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_144
- open systems OpCPIC_10
- open_asyn_services adm_604
- open_dial_services adm_604
- OpenCPIC confu_79
 - components OpCPIC_13
 - data access protection gen_223
- OpenCPIC carrier system UPIC_24
- OpenCPIC client gen_139, confu_79
- OpenCPIC Manager OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14
 - cold start OpCPIC_46
 - initialization OpCPIC_40
 - several on one computer OpCPIC_45
 - start OpCPIC_46
 - status information OpCPIC_48
 - terminate OpCPIC_47, OpCPIC_66
 - trace OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_61
- OpenCPIC manager
 - create OpCPIC_138
 - messages OpCPIC_148
 - warm start OpCPIC_142
- OpenCPICManager
 - warm start OpCPIC_46
- openSEAS confu_65
- openSM2 usB2_261, usXW_231, confu_58
 - activating the delivery of data usXW_231
 - KDCAPPL adm_678
 - realtime monitoring usB2_261
 - record measurement data, prerequisite usB2_261
- openSM2 data supply adm_636
 - activating/deactivating (KDCAPPL) adm_678
 - activating/deactivating (program) adm_379
 - enable/disable adm_678
- openSM2 measurement data
 - evaluate usB2_263

- Openstring usXW_100
- openUTM
 - behavior in the event of a failover usB2_132, usXW_107
 - encryption of user data UPIC_67
 - format identifier UPIC_47
 - function keys UPIC_48
 - installation usXW_269
 - installation (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_270
 - installation (Windows systems) usXW_272
 - internal interfaces (BS2000 systems) confu_219
 - internal interfaces (Unix and Linux system) confu_234
 - internal interfaces (Windows system) confu_241
 - on BS2000 systems confu_217
 - on Unix and Linux systems confu_233
 - on Windows systems confu_241
 - overview of features confu_27
 - platform-independence confu_42
 - user concept UPIC_60
 - X/Open conformance confu_47
 - XA DEBUG information usXW_107
 - XA-DEBUG messages usB2_132
 - XA-DEBUG parameters usB2_135, usXW_111
- openUTM application see UTM application
- openUTM client confu_77
- openUTM client application XOp_31
- openUTM client program gen_461
 - multiple connections via LTERM pool gen_527
- openUTM cluster
 - rules for upicfile UPIC_278
 - symbolic destination name UPIC_270, UPIC_278
- openUTM cluster application confu_195
- openUTM generation
 - openUTM-CICS LU6.2 interconnection LU62_83, LU62_92, LU62_94
- openUTM manuals
 - overview OpCPIC_3
- openUTM programming
 - dummy dialog LU62_257
 - for LU6.2 LU62_152
 - IMS interconnection LU62_254
- openUTM revision levels
 - UTM cluster application usB2_176, usXW_148
- openUTM server application XOp_31
- openUTM version
 - query KDCS_294

- openUTM WinAdmin confu_61, confu_62
- openUTM-CICS interconnection LU62_77, LU62_255
- openUTM-IMS interconnection LU62_255
- openUTM-LU62 confu_91, LU62_35
 - entity LU62_36
 - interconnection example LU62_28, LU62_29, LU62_32
- openUTM-LU62 generation with TNSX LU62_91
 - IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_195
- openUTM-LU62 generation without TNSX LU62_91
- openUTM-LU62 generation without TNSX TNSX
 - IMS-Beispiel für LU6.2 LU62_195
- openUTM-LU62 generation without TSNX LU62_93
- openUTM-LU62 installation directory LU62_39
- openUTM-LU62 process LU62_38
- operating resources
 - determining capacity confu_58
- operating sequence
 - application replacement usXW_199
- operating system adm_649, UPIC_29
- operating system error confu_206
- operating system platforms UPIC_24
- operation code Pas_14
- operation code of the call PLI_12
- operation codes KDCADMI adm_164
- OPTION gen_32, gen_43, gen_246, gen_424
- OPTION DATA gen_274, gen_425
- OPTION DATA=control_statements_file gen_271
- OPTION, KDCMMOD statement msgXW_144
- options
 - databases adm_466
 - Developer Studio usXW_39
 - edit profiles adm_468
- ORACLE usXW_97
 - start parameters usXW_102
- Oracle usB2_123, usXW_99, KDCS_100
- Oracle password usB2_130, usXW_104
- Oracle Real Application Clusters
 - failover usB2_131, usXW_106
- Oracle user name usB2_130, usXW_104
- Oracle WebLogic Server confu_66
- Oracle® 10g usB2_134, usXW_109
- Oracle® RAC
 - load distribution (cluster) confu_202
- Oracle® Real Application Clusters

- UTM cluster application usB2_160, usXW_132
- order when loading usB2_111
- OSD_EBCDIC_DF03_IRV WS4UTM_47
- OSD_EBCDIC_DF04_1 WS4UTM_47
- OSD_EBCDIC_DF04_15 WS4UTM_47
- OSD_EBCDIC_DF04_DRV WS4UTM_47
- OSI LPAP partner confu_173
- OSI terms gen_92
- OSI TP gen_92, KDCS_147, confu_43, confu_96
 - basic functions KDCS_150, KDCS_209
 - commit functions KDCS_209
 - control dialog KDCS_216
 - example KDCS_164
 - generate connection gen_429
 - handshake functions KDCS_209
 - heterogeneous coupling KDCS_162
 - information on rollback KDCS_307
 - information on selected functions KDCS_307
 - protocol element KDCS_147
 - select function combinations KDCS_207
- OSI TP access point gen_431
 - for OSI TP connection adm_512
 - properties (data structure) adm_447
- OSI TP association
 - idle time, timer setting adm_520
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_699
 - information about (program) adm_289
 - prefix adm_518
 - properties (data structure) adm_509
- OSI TP clients
 - sign on usB2_188, usXW_164
- OSI TP communication
 - with J2EE servers confu_68
- OSI TP connection
 - diagnosis (KDCDIAG) adm_687
 - diagnosis (program) adm_371
 - duration adm_510
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_699
 - information about (program) adm_287
 - number of parallel associations adm_519
 - properties (data structure) adm_511
 - status adm_515
 - status QUIET adm_521
- OSI TP example

- more complex dialog trees KDCS_180
- multiple job receivers KDCS_178
- one job receiver KDCS_165
- terminating via CTRL AB KDCS_189
- OSI TP modules
 - link usXW_34
- OSI TP partner
 - address gen_92
 - generate gen_100
- OSI TP partner address adm_512
- OSI TP partner application
 - properties (data structure) adm_517
- OSI TP replacement connection
 - activating (KDCLPAP) adm_745
 - activating (program) adm_338
- OSI trace adm_612
 - activating/deactivating (KDCDIAG) adm_687
 - activating/deactivating (program) adm_370
- osi_con adm_521
- osi_lpap
 - kc_osi_association_str adm_509
 - kc_osi_con_str adm_512
- osi_scratch_area adm_633
- osi_tp adm_651
- osi_trace adm_612
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_371
- osi_trace_records adm_613
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_371
- OSI-CON gen_98, gen_249, gen_429
- OSI-LPAP gen_98, gen_249, gen_436
 - OSI-LPAP bundle gen_105
- OSI-LPAP bundle gen_104
 - generate gen_105
 - standalone application with UTM cluster application gen_104
- OSI-LPAP name KDCS_122
- OSI-LPAP partner gen_124
 - administering (KDCLPAP) adm_744
 - administering (program) adm_339
 - assign partner application gen_429
 - define gen_436
 - disable/release (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 - disable/release (program) adm_339
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_699
 - information about (program) adm_287

- maximum number asynchronous messages gen_443
- OSI TP association adm_509
- OSI TP connection adm_512
 - replacement connections gen_431
- OSI-LPAP statement LU62_45, LU62_47
- osishmkey adm_634
- OSI-TP OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_14
- OSI-TP association XOp_40
- OSI-TP dialog LU62_364
- ositp_info KDCS_312
- OSS OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_63, OpCPIC_73, OpCPIC_138, LU62_37
- OSS Area msgXW_93
- OSS calls usB2_103, usXW_84
- OSS trace msgB2_50, msgXW_51, OpCPIC_60
- OSS trace function
 - switch on/off usB2_103, usXW_84
- other_pages adm_642
- OTRACE adm_687, usB2_103, usXW_84
- OTRACE, start parameter msgB2_50, msgXW_51
- out_queue
 - kc_lpap_str adm_482
 - kc_lterm_str adm_501
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_521
 - kc_user_str adm_587
- out_queue_ex
 - kc_lpap_str adm_483
 - kc_lterm_str adm_501
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_522
 - kc_user_str adm_590
- outbound conversation XOp_36, XOp_52
- outgoing conversation XOp_36
- output
 - asynchronous command adm_113
 - asynchronous message usB2_208, usXW_183
 - basic format usB2_207
 - dialog command adm_110
 - format mode KDCS_115
 - KDCAPPL adm_679
 - KDCDIAG adm_689
 - KDCINF adm_703
 - POOL adm_718
 - KDCINF CON adm_704
 - KDCINF KSET adm_705

KDCINF LOAD-MODULE adm_706
KDCINF LPAP adm_708
KDCINF LSES adm_709
KDCINF LTAC adm_710
KDCINF LTERM adm_711
KDCINF MUX adm_713
KDCINF OSI-ASSOCIATIONS adm_715
KDCINF OSI-CON adm_716
KDCINF OSI-LPAP adm_717
KDCINF POOL adm_720
KDCINF PROG adm_721
KDCINF PTERM adm_723
KDCINF SHARED-OBJECT adm_725
KDCINF STATISTICS adm_726
KDCINF SYSPARM adm_733
KDCINF TAC adm_737
KDCINF TACCLASS adm_739
KDCINF TAC-PROG adm_738
KDCINF USER adm_740
KDCISAT usB2_239
KDCLPAP adm_749
KDCLSES adm_752
KDCLTAC adm_754
KDCLTERM adm_757
KDCMSAT usB2_243
KDCMUX adm_761
KDCPOOL adm_763
KDCPROG adm_767
KDCPTERM adm_773
KDCSEND adm_774
KDCSLOG adm_781
KDCSWTCH adm_787
KDCTAC adm_791
KDCTCL adm_795
KDCUSER adm_798
last dialog message usB2_210, usXW_184
line mode KDCS_118
openSM2 measurement data usB2_263
partial formats KDCS_111
printer KDCS_94
redirection at start (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_72
redirection at start (Windows systems) usXW_74
repeat usB2_211, usXW_184
start format usB2_198, usXW_173

- output debug information (program) adm_376
- output destination
 - asynchronous command adm_140
- output job KDCS_51, KDCS_241, KDCS_269, confu_98
- output messages gen_47
 - socket partners KDCS_198
- output messages, trace msgB2_44, msgXW_46
- output of KDCMMOD msgB2_144
- output parameters
 - CPI-C UPIC_79
- output queuing confu_98
- outputting messages msgXW_141
- overhead, buffer XOp_121, UPIC_242
- overview
 - KDCS calls KDCS_202, KDCS_587
- overview information
 - reading KDCS_222

P

- p/config usXW_36
- pacnt adm_481
- pacing value, LU6.1 connection adm_481
- pacing_count_time gen_481
- package body Pas_14, Pas_55
- package specification Pas_52, Pas_53
- PADM KDCS_359
 - functions adm_800
 - program unit adm_820
 - sample programs adm_820
- PADM AI
 - return KDCS_365
- PADM call Ass_17
- PADM PI
 - return KDCS_366
- page feed
 - log gen_337
- page pool adm_633, gen_43, gen_47, confu_118
 - avoiding overflows adm_57
 - block size gen_48
 - define properties gen_396
 - define size gen_393
 - estimate size gen_48

- node application adm_62
- number of files adm_634
- properties adm_634
- size gen_45, gen_48
- size of adm_634
- utilization adm_365, adm_604
- warning levels adm_634, gen_49
- page pool size
 - KDCDEF gen_369
 - modify gen_48
- page pool utilization
 - define warning levels gen_396
- pages_pwrite adm_606
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
- paging
 - cache adm_628
 - controlling cache (KDCAPPL) adm_668
 - controlling cache (program) adm_377
- PAM read/write jobs gen_401
 - maximum number adm_635
- PAMSAM usB2_352
- parallel connection LU62_45
 - busy LU62_61
- parallel connections
 - clearing (KDCLPAP) adm_748
 - clearing (program) adm_342, adm_771
 - define (LU6.1) gen_292
 - general OSI TP gen_94
 - generate (LU6.1) gen_315
 - generate (OSI TP) gen_100
 - generate number of (OSI TP) gen_440
 - number (OSI TP) adm_519
 - OSI-LPAP partner (KDCLPAP) adm_746
 - OSI-LPAP partner (program) adm_340
- parallel conversations UPIC_72
- parallel jobs XOp_108
- parallel mode
 - UTM usB2_311
- parallel operation
 - BS2000 systems confu_219
 - two versions msgB2_25
- parallel OSI TP associations
 - number adm_519
- parallel sessions LU62_78, LU62_218, LU62_246, LU62_369

- parameter
 - program unit (C/C++) KDCS_481
 - program unit (COBOL) KDCS_543
- parameter address Ass_13
- parameter area adm_162, KDCS_31
 - conversion adm_146
 - data_lth adm_170
 - data_lth_ret adm_170
 - field names KDCS_599
 - id_lth adm_170
 - number_ret adm_170
 - obj_number adm_170
 - obj_type adm_166
 - retcode adm_163
 - select_lth adm_170
 - subopcode adm_164
 - version adm_163
 - version_data adm_163
- PARAMETER areas PLI_6
- parameter areas PLI_9
- parameter list Ass_5, Ass_15
 - RSO printer KDCS_245
- parameter passing Ass_13
- parameter types adm_168
- parameter values
 - passing (KDCADMI) adm_173
- parameters
 - CPI-C calls in COBOL UPIC_221
 - KDCPROG usXW_192
- parameters for distributed processing
 - data structure adm_661
- PARTAPPL statement OpCPIC_20, OpCPIC_25
- partial format KDCS_111
 - read KDCS_343
 - send/receive UPIC_45
 - write KDCS_355
- PARTNER gen_184
- partner application OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_115
 - access authorization gen_350
 - access rights gen_442
 - address (OSI TP) gen_432
 - administration authorization gen_350
 - assign gen_315
 - define (LU6.1) gen_349

- define local TAC gen_354
- define LPAP partner gen_349
- generate OpCPIC_25
- information about (KDCINF) adm_699
- information about (program) adm_294, adm_295
- logical access point gen_349
- LU6.1, logical properties adm_478
- name gen_354
- name (LU6.1) gen_317
- set host name UPIC_189
- set IP address UPIC_191
- set port UPIC_197
- set transport selector UPIC_199
- set transport selector format UPIC_201
- partner configuration
 - coordination UPIC_288
- partner identification KDCS_123
- partner name
 - in upicfile UPIC_272, UPIC_279
- partner status KDCS_137
- partner type gen_460, gen_537
 - client/printer adm_531
 - LTERM pool adm_564
- partner_LU_name UPIC_36, UPIC_110, UPIC_264, OpCPIC_69, OpCPIC_74
- partner_LU_name_length UPIC_34, UPIC_110
- PARTNER, message destination msgXW_128
- Partner-UTM-Anwendung
 - TCP-Portnummer LU62_50
- Pascal runtime system Pas_17, Pas_20
- Pascal XT confu_122
- Pascal-XT
 - examples Pas_33
 - program units Pas_3
- pass on send authorization UPIC_40
- passing addresses KDCS_543, PLI_11
- passing application parameters adm_591
- passing parameters Ass_13
- PASSWORD usB2_103
- password adm_579, confu_174, LU62_85
 - at sign-on usB2_181, usXW_157
 - blanked-out input gen_548
 - change with maximum term of validity adm_360
 - changing (KDCUSER) adm_797
 - changing (program) adm_358

complexity level adm_582
darkened entry adm_580
database gen_326, gen_475
database system gen_475
define level of complexity gen_550
during sign-on usB2_181
encrypted gen_226
enter in a darkened field adm_225
for client programs confu_174
for database gen_326
for terminals confu_174
IMS LU62_187
incorrect UPIC_176
invalid UPIC_84, UPIC_137, UPIC_148, UPIC_176, UPIC_181
kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_224
kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_359
minimum length adm_581
monitor time span usB2_195, usXW_170
restart confu_212
set UPIC_175
user ID gen_548
validity, duration adm_582
password history gen_491
password_dark adm_580
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_225
password_type adm_580
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_225
 kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_359
PATH usXW_74, usXW_283, usXW_293, UPIC_296
path name UPIC_311
PCMX adm_20, usB2_20, usXW_18, gen_18, KDCS_18, confu_18, msgB2_13, msgXW_16,
 XOp_14, UPIC_17, UPIC_27, UPIC_268, UPIC_298
PCMX diagnostics UPIC_315
PDN adm_533, gen_461
PEND KDCS_367, Ass_5
 by distributed processing (LU6.1) KDCS_134, KDCS_137, KDCS_139
 by distributed processing (OSI TP) KDCS_156
 variants KDCS_373
PEND ER usB2_222, usB2_223, usXW_214
 by distributed processing KDCS_127
PEND FI UPIC_41, UPIC_43
PEND KP UPIC_43
PEND PS KDCS_471
PEND RS UPIC_303

by distributed processing KDCS_125
PEND see KDCS call
performance gen_55, gen_143, gen_377, confu_50
 CONTWIN gen_481
 monitoring usB2_259
 monitoring, generate gen_404
performance analysis
 KDCMON usB2_260, usXW_229
 TRACE2 usB2_291, usXW_254
performance bottleneck, measures adm_51
performance bottlenecks
 analyze usB2_259
performance check adm_48, usB2_259, usXW_229
performance control
 UTM database application usB2_139
performance enhancement
 KDCFILE gen_55
performance monitoring
 with openSM2 (KDCAPPL) adm_678
 with openSM2 (program) adm_379
period of validity of modification
 UTM cluster application adm_314
periodic write adm_366, adm_606
periodic_writes adm_606
 kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_366
permission to send UPIC_38
 receive UPIC_142, UPIC_153
permit
 kc_lpap_str adm_479
 kc_osi_lpap_str adm_520
 kc_user_str adm_583
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_227
PGPOOL gen_167, UPIC_138, UPIC_154, UPIC_162
pgpool_pages adm_634
pgpool_warnlevel1 adm_634
pgpool_warnlevel2 adm_634
PGPOOLFS gen_56
pgpoolfs adm_634
PGWT KDCS_380
 in distributed processing (OSI TP) KDCS_156
 in OSI TP service KDCS_389
 TAC class gen_504, gen_515
 wait time gen_398
 waiting time gen_397

- pgwt adm_560, adm_650
- PGWT TAC class adm_560
- PGWT wait time adm_658
 - setting timer (KDCAPPL) adm_671
 - setting timer (program) adm_382
- PGWT-TAC classes XOp_131
- PGWTTIME adm_671
- pgwtttime_sec adm_658
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_382
- phys_msg_pages adm_642
- physical clients
 - properties gen_126
- physical input/output area KDCS_458
- physical message
 - maximum length gen_409
- physical unit LU62_369
- pid
 - messages msgXW_129
- ping UPIC_306
- pisizelth adm_634
- PL/1 confu_122
- PL/I examples PLI_19
- PL/I storage classes PLI_5
- platform-independence confu_42
- platforms
 - supported confu_42
- plausibility check usB2_107, usXW_87
- PLEV gen_164
- plev adm_496
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_202
- PLU gen_75, gen_482, LU62_369
- plu adm_481
- PMIO22 msgB2_42
- Polarized Control OpCPIC_54
- polarized control KDCS_147
- polling function
 - central administration adm_133
- POOL adm_476, adm_525
- pool adm_500, adm_538
 - global application usB2_46, gen_201
 - local application usB2_46, gen_201
- poolname
 - kc_load_module_str adm_477
 - kc_program_str adm_525

PORT UPIC_35
port number
 BCAMAPPL name adm_455
 client adm_537
 LU6.1 partner application adm_463
 OSI TP access point adm_451
 OSI TP partner address adm_515
port number 102 gen_109, gen_149, UPIC_266
 Unix, Linux and Windows systems gen_109
portability confu_42
 CPI-C programs UPIC_210
portable administration program adm_142
position operand
 administration commands adm_665
positioning the cursor Pas_31
postselection usB2_235
pr_name adm_523
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_205
precommit phase OpCPIC_16
prefix gen_44
 LTERM partner for a pool adm_563
 OSI TP associations adm_518
 start parameters usB2_93, usXW_77
 SYSLST usB2_72
 SYSOUT usB2_72
prefix of link name
 dump files msgB2_67
prepare
 end dialogue KDCS_216
 to commit KDCS_216
prepare to commit adm_401, KDCS_153
 MGET KDCS_338
Prepare_To_Receive UPIC_132
 call UPIC_132
 overview UPIC_40
preparing formats for use Pas_30, PLI_15
preparing the data PLI_12
prerequisites
 dynamic entry of objects gen_581
 KDCUPD gen_591
preselection
 event-specific gen_478
 predefine values gen_478
 SAT logging usB2_227

preselection values
 define usB2_230
 link usB2_230
presentation confu_78
presentation layer gen_94, OpCPIC_11
presentation selector gen_281
 OSI TP access point adm_448
presentation_selector
 kc_access_point_str adm_448
 kc_osi_con_str adm_512
presentation_selector_code
 kc_access_point_str adm_449
 kc_osi_con_str adm_513
presentation_selector_lth
 kc_access_point_str adm_449
 kc_osi_con_str adm_513
presentation_selector_type
 kc_access_point_str adm_449
 kc_osi_con_str adm_513
previous version
 load module/shared object adm_477
primary logical unit gen_75, gen_482
 LU6.1 session adm_481
primary LU LU62_218, LU62_369
Primary Resource Name LU62_255
primary storage area confu_128
PRIMARY-ALLOCATION
 SYSLOG-FGG usB2_80
PRIMECLUSTER confu_193
princ_free
 kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
princ_total
 kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
PRINCIPAL gen_549
principal
 kc_user_str adm_589
principal facility LU62_369
principal_lth adm_639
PRINCIPAL-LTH gen_397
print acknowledgment gen_392
print job KDCS_95
 weighting gen_285
print job queue gen_175
 administer gen_175

print options

RSO printer KDCS_241, KDCS_251, KDCS_269, KDCS_277

print output

automatic mode adm_816
confirmation mode adm_816
confirming (KDCPADM) adm_836
confirming (PADM) adm_818
fault handling adm_819
hardware fault, action adm_819
repeating (KDCPADM) adm_836
repeating (PADM) adm_818
without print control usXW_293

print output functions confu_169

print process gen_452

print_level_number gen_368

printable string KDCS_214

PRINTABLE-STRING adm_197, adm_489

PrintableString OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_218, OpCPIC_219

character set table OpCPIC_219

PRINTER gen_462

printer

activate for openUTM gen_172
adding dynamically adm_74, adm_207
administering (KDCPADM) adm_830
administering (PADM) adm_800, adm_812
administration KDCS_359
assign LTERM partner gen_166
availability adm_66
bypass mode gen_174
changing an LTERM partner (program) adm_343
changing LTERM partner (KDCPADM) adm_838
changing LTERM partner (KDCSWTCH) adm_785
changing LTERM partner (PADM) adm_814
computer name adm_499
connection confu_227
connection setup gen_368
connection status adm_537
control identification (CID) gen_175
define gen_164, gen_361, gen_370
define (PTERM) gen_447
deleting dynamically adm_87, adm_259
disable/re-enable (KDCPADM) adm_837
disabling adm_65
disabling (PADM) adm_814

- establishing a connection (KDCAPPL) adm_676
- establishing a connection (program) adm_418
- generate gen_164
- identify gen_166
- information about (KDCINF) adm_711
- information about (KDCPADM) adm_831
- information about (PADM) adm_813
- information about (program) adm_296
- logical gen_164
- maximum number in configuration adm_620
- modifying dynamically adm_96
- number that can be added dynamically adm_620
- OLTP interface gen_168
- properties (data structure) adm_529
- RSO confu_227
- sharing confu_228
- statistical information adm_538
- status gen_464
- printer (RSO)
 - release in the event of error gen_173
- printer control gen_452, KDCS_95
- printer control (KDCPADM) adm_830
- printer control (PADM) adm_812, adm_815
- printer control LTERM adm_495, adm_802, gen_175, gen_452
 - assigning (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_201
 - define gen_164, gen_175, gen_364
- printer control, printer ID adm_535
- printer group gen_165
- printer ID adm_535, adm_803, gen_166, gen_452
- printer information (RSO)
 - query gen_173
- printer pool gen_175
 - failure confu_207
 - generate gen_174
 - generating adm_65
 - LTERM partner adm_500
- printer process usXW_293, confu_236
- printer queue
 - administer gen_364, gen_452
- printer queue control value adm_496
- printer script usXW_293
 - utmlp usXW_293
- printer sharing gen_165, gen_368
- printer status

- changing (KDCPADM) adm_837
- changing (PADM) adm_814
- printer status (RSO) gen_173
- printer type gen_166
- printertype gen_463
- printing
 - avoiding bottlenecks KDCS_96
 - dump file msgB2_59
 - format mode KDCS_115
 - line mode KDCS_118
- printout
 - administration KDCS_359
- prio adm_561
- priority control adm_561, gen_204, confu_102
 - generate gen_517
- priority scheduling
 - background jobs confu_102
- PRISMA gen_230, gen_325
- private key confu_187
- private key (RSA) gen_225
- private part Pas_21, Pas_22
- private slice usB2_33
- privilege keys, semaphores adm_635
- Privileged
 - LTERM partner confu_116
- privileged LTERM adm_124
- privileged_lterm adm_639
- PRIVILEGED-LTERM gen_398
- PRN LU62_255
- PROCEDURE DIVISION KDCS_538
- process
 - maximum number gen_407
 - number per TAC class gen_512
 - program replacement usXW_193
 - program replacement (shared objects) usXW_208
 - queue messages confu_103
- process communication confu_247
- process limitation confu_102
 - TAC classes gen_204
- process switching
 - service XOp_121
- process values
 - define gen_374
- processes

- BS2000 systems confu_221
- concept confu_115
- define current number (KDCAPPL) adm_677
- maximum number adm_637, adm_653
- number currently set adm_380
- Unix and Linux systems confu_235
- Windows systems confu_242
- processes, defining number
 - for asynchronous processing (KDCAPPL) adm_670
 - for asynchronous processing (program) adm_380
 - for blocking calls (KDCAPPL) adm_677
 - for blocking calls (program) adm_381
 - in application (KDCAPPL) adm_677
 - in application (program) adm_380
 - TAC classes (KDCTCL) adm_792
 - TAC classes (program) adm_351
- processes, number of
 - asynchronous processing adm_603
 - asynchronous processing, maximum adm_627, adm_653
 - changing for the application adm_51
 - current, defining adm_677
 - current, determining adm_603, adm_653, adm_655
 - data structure adm_652
 - maximum defined adm_603
 - maximum, for asynchronous processing adm_655
 - modifying for asynchronous processing adm_52
 - modifying TASKS-IN-PGWT adm_52
 - TAC class adm_560
- processing
 - asynchronous confu_39
 - multiple job receivers KDCS_124
- processing acknowledge LU62_113, LU62_115, LU62_119, LU62_131, LU62_145, LU62_161, LU62_176
- processing acknowledgment (OSI TP)
 - request KDCS_347
- processing step KDCS_32
 - for differing actions KDCS_42
 - multiple in a single program unit KDCS_46
 - multiple program units KDCS_44
- processing time
 - program unit (KDCAPPL) adm_675
 - program unit (program) adm_383
- processor
 - partner application gen_317

processor name gen_317, gen_423, gen_458, gen_535
 request KDCS_294
processor number, logical usB2_291
processor of partner application adm_193
process-specific system memory (XAP-TP) msgXW_90
process-specific system storage (KTA) msgXW_89
producing error documentation msgB2_42
product files
 install usB2_310
production application
 link usXW_31
PROG adm_696, XOp_125
prog_change_running adm_650
PROGRAM adm_672, gen_247, gen_248, gen_444
 reserve table locations gen_472
program adm_548
 add dynamically usB2_219, usXW_212
 assign transaction code gen_504
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_214
 sign off UPIC_92
program components
 load at program call usB2_32
 load at start usB2_32
 static linking usB2_31
 unload usB2_42
program exchange usXW_31, gen_486
 binder gen_446
 BLS gen_346
 generate (BLS) gen_344
program framework KDCS_35
program indicator KDCS_307, KDCS_454
program interface
 administration confu_158
 clients confu_123
 CPI-C confu_134, XOp_35, UPIC_79
 KDCADMI confu_158
 KDCS confu_121
 summary adm_37
 TX confu_138, XOp_150
 XATMI confu_136, XOp_114, UPIC_232, OpCPIC_96
program library
 load module adm_476
program name Pas_4, PLI_3, PLI_4
 C/C++ KDCS_479

- COBOL KDCS_536
 - service XOp_125
 - specify UPIC_94
- program replacement
 - application (KDCAPPL) adm_672
 - application (program) adm_181
 - examples usXW_199
 - load module/shared object (KDCPROG) adm_764
 - load module/shared object/DLL adm_323
 - ONCALL load module usB2_216
 - process usXW_193
 - requirements adm_180, adm_672
 - several applications simultaneously adm_134
 - shared objects usXW_208
 - STARTUP load module usB2_216
- program skeleton For_10
- program start Ass_13
- PROGRAM statement Ass_3, Ass_11, Pas_4
- PROGRAM statements
 - generating adm_101
- program statements
 - CALLUTM adm_860
- program structure For_3
- PROGRAM table, dump msgXW_95
- program termination For_13
 - in debugging msgB2_27
- program unit usB2_51, usB2_55, usXW_29, gen_586, KDCS_29, confu_114, OpCPIC_12
 - abnormal termination usB2_222, usXW_214
 - adding dynamically adm_70, adm_78, adm_188, adm_205
 - adding to project (Windows systems) usXW_42
 - asynchronous KDCS_53
 - average runtime adm_348, adm_554
 - C example KDCS_507
 - command section (C/C++) KDCS_490
 - command section (COBOL) KDCS_543
 - define gen_444
 - deleting dynamically adm_89, adm_259
 - existing as LU6.1 job receiver KDCS_141
 - existing as OSI TP job receiver KDCS_160
 - existing as OSI TP job submitter KDCS_161
 - information about (program) adm_296
 - information on (KDCINF) adm_721
 - initiate KDCS_298
 - link usXW_34

- maximum number adm_621
- name (C/C++) KDCS_480
- name (COBOL) KDCS_536
- number that can be added dynamically adm_621
- parameters (C/C++) KDCS_481
- processing time (KDCAPPL) adm_675
- processing time (program) adm_383
- properties (data structure) adm_523
- reentrant capability KDCS_39
- start KDCS_283, UPIC_40
- structure KDCS_35
- subprogram call KDCS_47
- terminate KDCS_367
- weighting gen_356, gen_510
- program unit end
 - record usB2_291, usXW_254
- program unit exchange msgB2_26
- program unit name For_4
- program unit run KDCS_31
- program unit start
 - record usB2_291, usXW_254
- program unit, structure Ass_5
- program wait gen_515
- program_fgg adm_607
- program_fgg_new adm_185
- program_fgg_old adm_185
- program_free adm_621
- program_total adm_621
- PROGRAM-ID KDCS_536
- programming aid KDCS_124
 - LU6.1 KDCS_132
 - OSI TP KDCS_149
- programming example
 - openUTM-IMS LU62_252
 - UTM application Pas_46
- programming languages
 - CPI-C XOp_94
 - TX XOp_149
- programming languages (OpenCPIC application programs) OpCPIC_68
- programming recommendation
 - LU6.1 KDCS_137
 - OSI TP KDCS_157
- programming rule
 - LU6.1 KDCS_134

- OSI TP with commit KDCS_154
- OSI TP without commit KDCS_154
- programming rules
 - CPI-C programs XOp_81
- PROGRAM-SPACE gen_381
- PROGRAM-TABL msgXW_91
- project
 - adding source program usXW_42
 - create with Developer Studio usXW_40
 - open usXW_40
- PRONAM gen_130, gen_168
- pronam
 - kc_con_str adm_463
 - kc_lses_str adm_485
 - kc_lses_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_328
 - kc_lterm_str adm_499
 - kc_mux_str adm_506
 - kc_pterm_str adm_530
 - kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_207
 - kc_tpool_str adm_563
- pronm KDCS_314
- proof of authorization
 - automatic usB2_187, usXW_161
- properties
 - clients and printers gen_31
 - LTERM pools gen_129
 - partner applications gen_31
 - physical clients gen_126
 - subnets gen_131
 - TACs gen_31
 - UTM application gen_31
 - UTM cluster application adm_593
- properties of secondary return code
 - set UPIC_219
- properties of UTM application
 - generate gen_374
- properties, modifying
 - client/printer (KDCPTERM) adm_769
 - client/printer (program) adm_343
 - LTAC (KDCLTAC) adm_753
 - LTAC (program) adm_330
 - LTERM (KDCLTERM) adm_755
 - LTERM (program) adm_332
 - multiplex connection (KDCMUX) adm_758

multiplex connection (program) adm_336
 TAC (KDCTAC) adm_789
 TAC (program) adm_347
property
 GLOBAL NAME UPIC_288
property window WS4UTM_35
 Add Axis Instance WS4UTM_52
 Add Method for WebService in Axis Instance WS4UTM_55
 Add UTM Application WS4UTM_49
 Add WebService for Axis Instance WS4UTM_54
PROT usB2_103, usXW_84
protect_pw_compl adm_582
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_227
protect_pw_lth adm_581
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_226
protect_pw_min_time adm_587
protect_pw_time adm_582
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_227
protect_pw_time_left adm_360, adm_585
protected conversation OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_73
protecting objects gen_215
PROTECT-PW gen_550
protocol XOp_26
 kc_pterm_str adm_536
 kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_210
 kc_tpool_str adm_568
protocol element
 TP-ABORT KDCS_147
 TP-DEFER(END-DIALOGUE) KDCS_148
 TP-DEFER(GRANT-CONTROL) KDCS_148
 TP-GRANT-CONTROL KDCS_147
 TP-HANDSHAKE KDCS_148
 TP-HANDSHAKE-AND-GRANT-CONTROL KDCS_148
 TP-PREPARE KDCS_148
 TP-U-ERROR KDCS_147
protocol trace LU62_67
protocol window WS4UTM_33
protocols
 XATMI XOp_103
provision of data Pas_14
ps_day KDCS_289
ps_doy KDCS_289
ps_dt_day KDCS_313
ps_dt_doy KDCS_313

ps_dt_month KDCS_313
ps_dt_year KDCS_313
ps_hour KDCS_289
ps_min KDCS_289
ps_mon KDCS_289
ps_season KDCS_313
ps_sec KDCS_289
ps_tm_hour KDCS_313
ps_tm_minute KDCS_313
ps_tm_second KDCS_313
ps_year KDCS_289
PSDU
 maximum length OpCPIC_135
pseudo-conversation confu_116
pseudo-conversational KDCS_34
pt_name adm_530
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_207
PTC
 determining transaction adm_590
 rollback (node recovery) usB2_103, usXW_85
 rolling back transaction adm_401
ptc
 kc_ises_str adm_486
 kc_user_str adm_590
PTC wait time
 setting timer (KDCAPPL) adm_674
 setting timer (program) adm_384
PTCTIME gen_559
 KDCAPPL adm_674
 program adm_384
ptctime_sec adm_660
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_384
PTDA KDCS_390
PTERM gen_248, gen_447
 automatic connection setup adm_344, adm_772
 change LTERM partner (KDCSWTCH) adm_785
 change LTERM partner (program) adm_343
 disabling with a program adm_345
 disabling with KDCPTERM adm_771
 establishing/shutting down a connection (program) adm_345
 establishing/shutting down connection (KDCPTERM) adm_771
 information about (KDCINF) adm_696
 information about (program) adm_287
 LTERM bundle gen_135

- LTERM group gen_138
 - releasing session (KDCPTERM) adm_772
 - reserve table locations gen_472
- pterm adm_498
- PTERM name with UPIC local UPIC_95
- PTERM name, signing on msgXW_36
- PTERM properties
 - modifying (KDCPTERM) adm_769
 - modifying (program) adm_343
- PTERM statements
 - generating adm_101
- pterm_enclev KDCS_317
- pterm_free adm_620
- pterm_total adm_620
- ptermname gen_126, gen_165, gen_168
 - utmdtp usXW_154
- ptrnm KDCS_314
- PTYPE gen_127, gen_131, gen_166, gen_168, gen_460, gen_537
 - APPLI KDCS_195
 - LTERM bundle gen_135
 - LTERM group gen_138
- ptype
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_208
 - kc_pterm_str adm_531
 - kc_tpool_str adm_564
 - supported partner types adm_531
- ptype_class
 - kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_208
- PU LU62_369
- public key confu_187
 - read adm_271
- public key (RSA) gen_225
- public slice usB2_33
 - load module adm_476, adm_525
- PUBSUBA
 - publish/subscribe example (asynchronous) usB2_348
- PUBSUBD
 - publish/subscribe example (dialog) usB2_348
- PUTMMUX connection gen_190
- PUTMMUX protocol gen_190
- pw_history adm_645

Q

- q_mode
 - kc_queue_str adm_543, adm_643
 - kc_tac_str adm_557
 - kc_user_str adm_588
- q_read_acl
 - kc_tac_str adm_557, adm_587
- q_write_acl
 - kc_tac_str adm_557
 - kc_user_str adm_588
- QAMSG gen_165
- qamsg adm_496
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_202
- QCRE KDCS_394
- qlev
 - kc_lpap_str adm_480
 - kc_lterm_str adm_496
 - kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_202
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_521
 - kc_queue_str adm_543, adm_643
 - kc_tac_str adm_551
 - kc_tac_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_217
 - kc_tpool_str adm_567
 - kc_user_str adm_587
- qp_number
 - kc_queue_par_str adm_643
- QREL KDCS_399
- qtime1
 - kc_timer_par_str adm_660
- qtime2
 - kc_timer_par_str adm_660
- qu_name
 - kc_queue_str adm_543
- quality-of-service OpCPIC_73
- query
 - CHARACTER_CONVERSION UPIC_106
 - client context UPIC_98
 - cursor position offset UPIC_108
 - encryption level UPIC_101
 - printer information (RSO) gen_173
 - secondary information UPIC_112
 - state of conversation UPIC_104
- QUEUE gen_180, gen_248

- queue
 - properties (data structure) adm_543
 - service-controlled adm_805, KDCS_51, KDCS_61
 - temporary adm_805
 - UTM-controlled adm_805
- queue level
 - USER queue gen_552
- queue messages
 - lifetime KDCS_64
- queue_freel
 - kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
- queue_length
 - kc_queue_str adm_543
- queue_level_number gen_369, gen_537, gen_552
- queue_total
 - kc_dyn_par_str adm_623
- queued job
 - dummy dialog LU62_255
 - in CICS LU62_133, LU62_146
 - in CPI-C LU62_163, LU62_178
 - with and without transaction management LU62_134, LU62_147
- queued jobs with IMS LU62_250
- queues
 - asynchronous message gen_369
 - defined with TAC statement gen_177
 - service-controlled gen_177
 - temporary gen_177
 - user-specific gen_177
- Quick Start Kit usXW_298
- Quickstart Kit UPIC_296
- QUIET status
 - LU6.1 connection adm_482, adm_485
 - OSI TP connection adm_521
- quiet_connect
 - kc_lpap_str adm_482
 - kc_lpap_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_327
 - kc_lses_str adm_485
 - kc_lses_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_329
 - kc_osi_lpap_str adm_521

R

RACF LU62_85

- IMS LU62_187
- RAV usB2_249
- raw-device, KDCFILE gen_57
- RC file OpCPIC_119
- RDPN LU62_255
- read
 - application name (event exit) KDCS_443
 - asynchronous message KDCS_231, KDCS_394, KDCS_399
 - asynchronous messages KDCS_263
 - card information KDCS_288
 - dialog message KDCS_330
 - from secondary storage area KDCS_406
 - from TLS KDCS_279
 - ID card information KDCS_284, KDCS_288
 - partial format KDCS_343
 - status information KDCS_345
- readability PLI_5
- README files LU62_19, WS4UTM_15
- Readme files adm_22, usB2_22, usXW_20, gen_20, KDCS_20, confu_20, msgB2_15, msgXW_18, XOp_16, UPIC_19
- real host name gen_118
- real time
 - maximum, for program unit run adm_552
- real user ID gen_140
 - restart gen_146
- real_time_sec adm_552
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_217
- realtime monitoring
 - openSM2 usB2_261
- REASON usB2_222, usXW_214
- RECBUF gen_85
- recbuf_lth adm_634
- recbuf_pages adm_634
- recbuffs adm_635
- RECBUFFS= gen_56
- Receive OpCPIC_70
- receive UPIC_135
 - blocking UPIC_42
 - data UPIC_135
 - data and format identifier UPIC_146
 - formats UPIC_44
 - message UPIC_41
 - message segment UPIC_41
 - multiple UPIC_56

- non-blocking UPIC_43
- overview UPIC_40, UPIC_41
- partial format UPIC_45
- Receive (conversation state) XOp_62
- receive buffer UPIC_41
- receive see read
- Receive state UPIC_32, UPIC_132
- Receive timer UPIC_203
- Receive type
 - set UPIC_206
- Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_146
 - call UPIC_146
 - overview UPIC_40, UPIC_41, UPIC_45
- receive_timer UPIC_203
- receive_type UPIC_34
- received_length
 - Extract_Shutdown_Time UPIC_123
 - Receive UPIC_136
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_147
- recipient
 - results of asynchronous commands adm_114
- recipient TPSU title adm_488
- recipient_TPSU-title gen_356
- record type
 - OSI trace adm_613
- recovery KDCS_149, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_141
- recovery phase usB2_137, usXW_90, usXW_112
- recovery service (XATMI) UPIC_225
- Red Hat adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11, WS4UTM_9
- redelivery confu_111
 - background jobs KDCS_60, confu_98
 - DGET KDCS_239
 - FGET messages KDCS_60
 - message to message queue confu_111
 - queue messages KDCS_65
 - service-controlled queues KDCS_65, confu_103
- reduction of the dump information msgB2_56, msgXW_59
- reentrancy for shared code PLI_11
- reentrant capability KDCS_39, Pas_14
- reentrant programming PLI_11
- re-establish
 - connection (KDCAPPL) adm_669
 - connection (program) adm_382, adm_657

reestablish
 logical connection gen_167, gen_384
reference code gen_235
reference model OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
reference model (DTP) XOp_26
regeneration
 recommendations adm_107
regeneration, recommendations gen_274
register KDCS_39
 contents Ass_13
 number Ass_13
 reload Ass_16
register contents usB2_223
registration editor LU62_57
related TAC WS4UTM_55
relative FGG name usXW_191
relative generation number usXW_191
Release_Local_TP_Name OpCPIC_32
relevant_bits adm_546
reloading registers Ass_16
relocatable gen_389
relocatable IP address gen_389
REMARK gen_246, gen_258, gen_469
REM-LISTENER-PORT LU62_50
REM-NSEL LU62_50
remote application, see partner application
remote connection UPIC_27
remote LU LU62_50
remote port number UPIC_267
remote queuing KDCS_191, confu_98, confu_100
remote service
 local TAC name adm_487
remote session name adm_484
 define gen_352
remote SPOOL output confu_227
REMOTE-BUFFER-SIZE gen_168
remote-service-name XOp_123, UPIC_245
remote-session-name gen_74
remove UTM service usXW_51
REM-TSEL LU62_50
REP file usB2_307
repeat
 output usB2_211
repeat output usXW_184

repeated elements usB2_59
REPFILe usB2_307
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_75
replace
 application usXW_187
 application (program) adm_181
 application program (KDCAPPL) adm_672
 load module in CMP usB2_217
 load module/shared object (KDCPROG) adm_764
 load module/shared object/DLL adm_323
 ONCALL load module usB2_216
 shared objects usXW_187, usXW_206
 STARTUP load module usB2_216
replaceable
 load module/shared object adm_477
replaceable programs
 information about (KDCINF) adm_696
 information about (program) adm_296
replacement connection
 (OSI TP) gen_101
 activating (KDCLPAP) adm_745
 activating (program) adm_338
replacing programs
 UTM cluster application usXW_190
reply queue confu_106
replywait_sec adm_490
reqnr adm_635
REQP XOp_124
request XOp_103, UPIC_223
request (XATMI) OpCPIC_87
request offered XOp_124
request response model OpCPIC_106
 synchronous OpCPIC_90
request unit LU62_369
request with no response XOp_109
request_calls adm_510
request/response model
 asynchronous confu_136, OpCPIC_91
 synchronous confu_136
RequestCommit LU62_125
requester XOp_103, UPIC_223
requester (XATMI) OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88
request-response XOp_124, XOp_126
 configure UPIC_246

- requirements for encryption UPIC_68
- RESERVE adm_69, gen_247, gen_248, gen_249, gen_470
- reserve
 - empty table locations gen_583
 - table locations gen_31
 - table locations for UTM objects gen_470
- reserve node application
 - assigning values adm_316
 - generating gen_69
- reserved names adm_82
 - KDCDEF gen_260
- reserving table spaces adm_69
- reset
 - DUMP-MESSAGE value usB2_99, usXW_82
 - Receive timer UPIC_203
 - with Receive UPIC_43
- Reset (conversation state) XOp_62
- RESET RSO printer gen_169
- Reset state UPIC_32
- reset_msg_pages adm_642
- RESET=*YES gen_169
- RESET-PTC usB2_103, usXW_85
- resolve
 - external references usB2_36
- resource usB2_247, usXW_218
- resource bottleneck
 - error due to UPIC_83
- Resource Definition Online LU62_215
- resource files UPIC_52
- resource lock
 - setting timer (KDCAPPL) adm_675
 - setting timer (program) adm_382
 - wait time for adm_658
- Resource Manager usXW_97, gen_231, confu_30, confu_48, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_137
 - and application program OpCPIC_77
 - and OpenCPIC manager OpCPIC_138
 - define gen_475
 - file system confu_32
 - heuristic decision OpCPIC_17
 - local storage area confu_32
 - log file confu_32
 - message queue confu_32
 - several local OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
 - several local managers OpCPIC_77

XA open and XA close string OpCPIC_77
 RESOURCE WAIT gen_401
 resources usB2_253, usXW_223, UPIC_295
 check utilization usB2_259
 CPI-C program (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_299
 global system usXW_66
 local UPIC_307
 locked KDCS_387
 partner UPIC_307
 UPIC local (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_300
 utilization usB2_139
 response time confu_50
 response to errors msgB2_42
 RESTART UPIC_60, UPIC_64
 LTERM bundle gen_134
 restart adm_497, adm_582, usB2_113, usB2_198, usXW_90, usXW_173, confu_203, confu_209,
 LU62_40, LU62_240
 by distributed processing via OSI TP KDCS_158
 client context UPIC_66
 connection user IDs gen_146
 global transaction confu_213
 kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_203
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_227
 local transaction confu_215
 real user ID gen_146
 screen KDCS_105, KDCS_119
 service confu_210
 session confu_214
 UTM-F confu_212
 UTM-S confu_210
 with distributed processing confu_214
 without UPIC_60
 XATMI UPIC_225
 restart area gen_45, gen_50, KDCS_119, KDCS_458, confu_118
 buffer size adm_634
 define size gen_399
 number of files adm_635
 size gen_45, gen_51
 size per process adm_634
 split (KDCDEF) gen_400
 restart information gen_50
 restart program
 for CPI-C UPIC_64
 RESTART=YES

UTM cluster application usB2_147, usXW_122

restartable

- central administration with client adm_128

RESTART-BUFFER msgB2_94

restricted adm_645

restrictions

- Fortran language elements For_20

result

- inverse KDCDEF gen_271
- KDCDEF gen_32
- KDCDEF run gen_267

result output

- asynchronous command adm_113
- dialog command adm_110

reswait_pr_sec adm_658

- KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_383

reswait_ta_sec adm_658

- KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_382

RESWAIT-PR adm_675

RESWAIT-TA adm_675

resync LU62_370

RET UPIC_187

retcode adm_163

return KDCS_479, KDCS_496, Ass_8

- KDCS call KDCS_591

return address Ass_15

RETURN call see IMS calls

return code

- CPI-C UPIC_79
- data structure adm_174
- KC_CHANGE_APPLICATION adm_184, adm_185
- KC_CON (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_231
- KC_CON (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_263
- KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_230
- KC_CREATE_STATEMENTS adm_192, adm_254
- KC_DELETE_OBJECT adm_262
- KC_ENCRYPT adm_275
- KC_GET_OBJECT adm_298
- KC_KSET (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_232
- KC_KSET (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_263
- KC_LSES (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_232
- KC_LSES (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_263
- KC_LTAC (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_232
- KC_LTERM (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_264

KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_319
KC_PROGRAM (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_235
KC_PROGRAM (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_264
KC_PTERM (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_236
KC_PTERM (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_265
KC_SEND_MESSAGE adm_408
KC_SHUTDOWN adm_416
KC_SPOOLOUT adm_421
KC_SYSLOG adm_428
KC_TAC (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_240
KC_UPDATE_IPADDR adm_438
KC_USER (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_243
KC_USER (KC_DELETE_OBJECT) adm_266
KC_USLOG adm_442
KDCADMI adm_174
KDCS confu_127
XATMI UPIC_239
return codes msgB2_383
 at the program interface msgB2_36
 of UTM-SVC msgB2_172
Return Destination Process Name LU62_255
Return Primary Resource Name LU62_255
RETURN statement For_3, For_10, For_11
return value XOp_118
return_code UPIC_110
return_control UPIC_33
reusable confu_222
revent XOp_118, UPIC_239, OpCPIC_100
RFC1006 gen_282
RFC1006 communication
 with J2EE servers confu_68
RFC1006 connection
 BCAM gen_108
RFC1006 link
 example gen_159, gen_161
RFC1510 confu_176
rlstsgn KDCS_420
rminpw KDCS_420
RMXA usXW_97, gen_247, gen_475, KDCS_100
RMXA statement gen_231
RNETNAME LU62_215, LU62_244
rnetname adm_480
roll back confu_210
 distributed transaction adm_662

- global transaction confu_213
- local transaction confu_215
- transaction in PTC state adm_401
- roll back transaction adm_401
- ROLL call see IMS calls
- ROLLB call see IMS calls
- Rollback OpCPIC_9
- rollback KDCS_158, OpCPIC_16
 - programmed KDCS_125
 - RSET call KDCS_402
- rollback message KDCS_348
 - MGET KDCS_345
 - MPUT KDCS_348
 - read KDCS_345
- ROLLBACK WORK KDCS_103
- ROOT gen_32, gen_247, gen_477
 - generating the table source gen_426
 - system module usB2_54
 - UTM cluster application gen_610
- root node OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_52
- ROOT system modules usB2_51
- ROOT table confu_144
 - link statically usB2_52
- ROOT table module
 - load dynamically usB2_51
- ROOT table source
 - define name gen_477
- Root Trace msgB2_94
- ROOTDATA confu_238, confu_247, msgB2_94
- ROOTDATA (NT, TF, TU) msgXW_92
- ROOTNAME usB2_104
- rootname usXW_33, usXW_43
- RPRN LU62_255
- rpsword KDCS_420
- rpwval KDCS_420
- RSA adm_268, gen_225, confu_187
- RSA key UPIC_67, UPIC_68
 - length gen_227
 - transfer to new KDCFILE gen_592, gen_593
- RSA key pair gen_225
 - creation gen_229
 - delete (activated) adm_271
 - enable adm_271
 - generate adm_271

read public key adm_271

RSA keys

 generate gen_427

RSA-KEY UPIC_35

RSES LU62_217, LU62_246

rses adm_484

RSET adm_662, gen_559, KDCS_402

 in job-receiving service KDCS_127

 in job-submitting service KDCS_127

 in the administration program adm_117

 with distributed processing KDCS_405

rset adm_662

RSO gen_168, gen_169

 device entry gen_170

RSO (Remote SPOOL Output) confu_227

RSO buffer size

 define gen_172

RSO device manager

 enter gen_169

RSO parameter list KDCS_241, KDCS_269

RSO printer KDCS_95, confu_227

 adding dynamically adm_207

 generate gen_168, gen_462

 print options KDCS_245, KDCS_251, KDCS_277

RTAC LU62_233, LU62_249

rtac adm_488, KDCS_420

RTAC name adm_488

 code type adm_197, adm_488

rtac_lth adm_488

rtryi adm_508

rtryo adm_508

RTS usB2_322

RTS modules gen_346

RU LU62_369

RU size LU62_81, LU62_218, LU62_370

run priority confu_228

 transaction code adm_552

RUN-MODE usB2_111

RUNOPTIONS PLI_3

runprio adm_552

 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_218

runtime characteristics, recording for UTM users usB2_260, usXW_229

runtime components

 installing (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_118

- runtime modules
 - KDCROOT usB2_55
- runtime parameters gen_47
- runtime system usB2_51, Ass_4, Pas_7
 - compatible usB2_322
 - KDCROOT usB2_56
 - link usB2_64
 - load as subsystem usB2_65
 - programming language usB2_56
- ruser KDCS_420

S

- saml adm_471
- sample
 - emergency script usXW_297
 - failure script usXW_297
- sample application usXW_297
 - makefile usXW_36
- sample application, CPI-C XOp_42
- sample client WS4UTM_72
 - starting WS4UTM_72
- sample dump FH01 msgB2_123
- sample generation
 - openUTM-CICS via LU6.2 LU62_86
 - openUTM-CICS via TRANSIT-CD LU62_219
 - openUTM-IMS transactions LU62_249
- sample procedures usB2_352
- sample program
 - asynchronous openUTM-CICS LU62_239
 - openUTM-CICS via LU6.2 LU62_125
 - side information entry (Windows) UPIC_318
 - uptac (Windows) UPIC_318
 - utp (Windows) UPIC_318
- sample program in PL/I PLI_29
- sample programs adm_41
 - communication with UTM applications OpCPIC_124
 - sign-on service usB2_345
- sat adm_635
- SAT administration interface adm_119
- SAT administration privileges
 - OSI TP application adm_520
 - remote application (LU6.1) adm_227, adm_479

- transaction code adm_553
- user ID adm_583
- SAT log data fields
 - define usB2_334
 - meaning usB2_332
- SAT log record
 - structure usB2_332
- SAT logging usB2_225, usB2_332, confu_228
 - activate usB2_225, gen_402
 - administer usB2_236, usB2_241
 - administering adm_31
 - application adm_635
 - control gen_478
 - evaluate usB2_235
 - event-driven usB2_227
 - job-driven usB2_229
 - preselection usB2_227
 - rules usB2_234
 - TAC-specific adm_553, gen_507
 - user-driven usB2_228
 - user-specific adm_583, gen_555
 - UTM database application usB2_138
- SAT logging values
 - information on usB2_238
- SAT minimum logging usB2_225
- SAT preselection usB2_241
- satadm adm_553
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_218
- SATSEL gen_248, gen_478
- satsel
 - kc_tac_str adm_553
 - kc_tac_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_219
 - kc_user_str adm_583
 - kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_228
- save area Ass_13
- Save local WS4UTM_39
- save.
 - configuration WS4UTM_32
- saved local WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
- saved local and modified WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
- saving locally WS4UTM_39, WS4UTM_56
- scenarios

- UTM sign-on check usB2_184, usXW_158
- scope adm_416
- SCOPE=GLOBAL usB2_47
- screen
 - updating KDCS_111
- screen function KDCS_355
 - format mode KDCS_108
- screen functions msgB2_101
- screen output
 - properties, edit profile adm_468
- screen restart KDCS_105, KDCS_119
- scroll, KDCDUMP msgXW_64
- scrolling
 - KDCDUMP msgB2_62
- SD UPIC_271
- sdb msgXW_29, msgXW_43
- SDF command interface
 - central administration adm_128
- SDF interface
 - for UTM tools confu_232
- seccounter
 - kc_lterm_str adm_501
 - kc_user_str adm_585
- secondary information UPIC_112
 - query UPIC_112
- secondary LU LU62_218, LU62_369
- secondary return code
 - query UPIC_115
 - set properties UPIC_219
- secondary storage area confu_129
 - delete KDCS_433
- SECONDARY-ALLOCATION
 - SYSLOG-FGG usB2_80
- SECOS confu_176
- secure client gen_228
- security OpCPIC_34, LU62_79
 - CPI-C OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
 - XATMI OpCPIC_98
- security audit trail confu_228
- security functions confu_171, UPIC_61
 - BS2000 systems confu_228
 - external resource managers confu_189
 - overview confu_53
 - with distributed processing confu_183

- security type KDCS_210
- security variants
 - IMS LU62_187
- security violations
 - number of (LTERM partner) adm_501
- security_password UPIC_34, UPIC_175, OpCPIC_69
- security_password_length UPIC_34
- Security_Type UPIC_178
- security_type UPIC_34
 - error in UTM UPIC_84
- security_user_ID UPIC_34, OpCPIC_69
- security_user_ID_length UPIC_34
- security-related UTM events usB2_226
- select_lth adm_170
- selectable units
 - KDCMON usB2_314
 - UTM-SM2 usB2_312
- selection area adm_172
 - length adm_170
- selector
 - format gen_94
 - OSI TP gen_92
- SELECT-SERVICE adm_871
- semaphore adm_635
 - global, privilege key adm_635
- semaphores usXW_66, gen_403
 - reset usXW_96
- semkey adm_636
- send
 - data with format identifier UPIC_160
 - format identifier UPIC_160
 - formats UPIC_44
 - message UPIC_39
 - multiple UPIC_56
 - partial format UPIC_45
 - processing acknowledgment (OSI TP) KDCS_347
 - state UPIC_132
- Send (conversation state) XOp_62
- send and receive mode XOp_51
- send authorization KDCS_151, KDCS_154, UPIC_32, LU62_113, LU62_225, LU62_228
 - end-of-transaction KDCS_155
 - pass on UPIC_40
 - prohibiting with OSI TP KDCS_219
- send buffer

- local UPIC_40
- transfer to server UPIC_40
- send control XOp_51
- send direction UPIC_142, UPIC_153
- send see write
- Send state UPIC_32
- Send_Data UPIC_157, OpCPIC_70
 - overview UPIC_39
- send_length
 - Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
- Send_Mapped_Data UPIC_160
 - call UPIC_160
 - overview UPIC_39, UPIC_45
- send_type UPIC_33
- Send-Pending (conversation state) XOp_62
- sense data LU62_265
- sequence of CPI-C calls UPIC_37
- serious formatting errors msgB2_37
- SERV usB2_103, usXW_84
- server confu_77, UPIC_23, OpCPIC_11
 - XATMI OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88
- server application confu_77
- server side of conversation see acceptor
- server/server communication KDCS_121
- server/server link XOp_30
- server/server network XOp_35
- server-config.wsdd WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_38
- server-server communication
 - user concept confu_175
- ServerShield confu_194
- server-to-server communication confu_83
- SERVICE confu_133
- service KDCS_29
 - addressing confu_88
 - asynchronous KDCS_34, confu_99
 - bound to node application gen_71
 - call XOp_117
 - chaining KDCS_47
 - concept KDCS_32
 - data transfer XOp_117
 - define UPIC_244
 - encryption confu_188
 - end of KDCS_154, KDCS_155
 - event-driven confu_132

initialize XOp_117
install usXW_50
job-receiving confu_83
job-submitting confu_83
name usXW_50, usXW_52
protected gen_218
requesting end of KDCS_150
restart confu_210
stacking KDCS_48
start usXW_76, KDCS_32
start time KDCS_306
structure KDCS_33, KDCS_40
terminate usXW_93
user ID usB2_201, usXW_177
XATMI XOp_103, UPIC_223
Service (Java class) WS4UTM_59
service (XATMI) OpCPIC_87
 define OpCPIC_105
service access point gen_92
 generate gen_100
service context UPIC_64
service exit adm_551
service hierarchy confu_84
service ID KDCS_123, KDCS_306
service indicator KDCS_309, KDCS_454
service info structure XOp_117
service offered XOp_124
Service Oriented Architecture
 SOA confu_65
service process confu_243
service program (remote)
 lock code gen_355
 TAC name gen_356
service provider WS4UTM_20
service registry WS4UTM_20
service requester WS4UTM_20
service restart adm_203, usB2_201, usXW_177, gen_369, gen_545, gen_554, confu_213,
 confu_214, UPIC_60, UPIC_64, LU62_240
 LTERM partner adm_497
 user ID adm_582
 UTM cluster application usB2_147, usXW_122
 UTM-F (cluster) usB2_148, usXW_123
service routine KDCS_29, confu_114
service rule KDCS_136

- service stack KDCS_49
- service stacking gen_395
 - maximum depth adm_633
- service state
 - read UPIC_125
- service status LU62_125
 - LU6.1 KDCS_133
 - MGET KDCS_336
 - OSI TP KDCS_152
- service TAC adm_551, KDCS_32, KDCS_306
- service transaction code KDCS_32
- service under Windows systems LU62_57
- service-controlled queue gen_47, KDCS_50, KDCS_61
 - data access control gen_220
 - in distributed processing KDCS_194
 - lifetime KDCS_64
 - message to KDCS_51, KDCS_241
 - number of redeliveries gen_181
 - reading KDCS_230
 - wait time for reading gen_181
- service-controlled queues confu_39, confu_97, confu_103
- servicename usXW_50
- services
 - disabling adm_56
 - number currently open adm_604
 - number of abnormally terminated adm_366
 - number terminated abnormally adm_605
 - remote, local TAC name adm_487
- SESAM gen_325
 - as subsystem usB2_126
- SESAM/SQL usB2_123, gen_230, KDCS_100
 - in a cluster confu_38
- SESAM/SQL-DCN usB2_158
- SESCHA gen_80, gen_249, gen_480
- SESCHA statement LU62_218, LU62_240, LU62_244, LU62_261
- SESCOS evaluation usB2_287
- SESDCN
 - in a cluster confu_38
- session gen_189, gen_190, confu_214, XOp_36, XOp_40, LU62_370
 - administering (KDCLSES) adm_751
 - administering (program) adm_328
 - assignment to node application gen_353
 - busy LU62_61
 - characteristics XOp_45

close gen_75
define characteristics (LU6.1) gen_480
define session name (LU6.1) gen_352
duration gen_75
generation specifications XOp_97
idle gen_481
information about (program) adm_287
local, information about (KDCINF) adm_698
LU6.1, information about (program) adm_294
maximum number XOp_53
maximum number, multiplex connection adm_506
name gen_74
open gen_75, gen_482
open, global timeout gen_558
properties (data structure) adm_484
reference name of node application adm_486
release LU62_224
reserve, waiting time gen_359
setup LU62_248
timer for assignment adm_489
timer for idle state adm_481
timer for idle state (KDCLPAP) adm_748
timer for idle state (program) adm_326
timer for occupation adm_198
session characteristics
 assign gen_351
session layer gen_94
Session Manager gen_189
 OMNIS gen_422
session name adm_196, adm_484, KDCS_309
session restart confu_214
session selector gen_281
 OSI TP access point adm_448
 OSI TP partner address adm_512
session setup gen_189
 global monitoring time (program) adm_384
 setting the timer (KDCAPPL) adm_669
session_enclev KDCS_318
session_selector
 kc_access_point_str adm_448
 kc_osi_con_str adm_512
session_selector_code
 kc_access_point_str adm_450
 kc_osi_con_str adm_514

session_selector_lth
 kc_access_point_str adm_450
 kc_osi_con_str adm_514

session_selector_type
 kc_access_point_str adm_450
 kc_osi_con_str adm_514

sessions (XATMI) XOp_131

SESSNAME LU62_217

set
 deallocate_type UPIC_184
 encryption level UPIC_168
 host name of the partner application UPIC_189
 IP address of the partner application UPIC_191
 partner_LU_name UPIC_194
 password UPIC_175
 port for partner application UPIC_197
 Receive type UPIC_206
 synchronization level UPIC_209
 timeout timer UPIC_203
 TP_name UPIC_211
 TP_name_length UPIC_211
 transport selector for local application UPIC_215
 transport selector for partner application UPIC_199
 transport selector format for partner application UPIC_201
 transport selector format of the local application UPIC_217
 UTM function key UPIC_186

Set calls UPIC_79

set wait point KDCS_380

Set_AE_Qualifier OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75

Set_Allocate_Timer UPIC_163

Set_AP_Title OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75

Set_Application_Context_Name OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_39, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_75

Set_Client_Context UPIC_66
 call UPIC_165

Set_Conversation_Encryption_Level call UPIC_168

Set_Conversation_Security_Password UPIC_175, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_37,
 OpCPIC_74
 call UPIC_175
 overview UPIC_61, UPIC_63

Set_Conversation_Security_Type UPIC_178, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
 overview UPIC_61

Set_Conversation_Security_User_ID UPIC_180, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_37,
 OpCPIC_74
 overview UPIC_61

Set_Conversation_Type OpCPIC_76
Set_Conversion UPIC_182
Set_Deallocate_Type UPIC_184
Set_Function_Key UPIC_186
 call UPIC_186
 overview UPIC_48
Set_Log_Data OpCPIC_76
Set_Mode_Name OpCPIC_73
Set_Partner_Host_Name UPIC_267
Set_Partner_Host_Name call UPIC_189
Set_Partner_IP_Address UPIC_267
Set_Partner_IP_Address call UPIC_191
Set_Partner_LU_Name OpCPIC_29, OpCPIC_36, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74
Set_Partner_LU-Name UPIC_194
Set_Partner_Port UPIC_267
Set_Partner_Port call UPIC_197
Set_Partner_TP_Name OpCPIC_135
Set_Partner_Tsel UPIC_267
Set_Partner_Tsel call UPIC_199
Set_Partner_Tsel_Format UPIC_267
Set_Partner_Tsel_Format call UPIC_201
Set_Receive_Timer UPIC_203
 call UPIC_203
Set_Receive_Type UPIC_206
 call UPIC_206
 overview UPIC_42
Set_Sync_Level UPIC_209
 call UPIC_209
Set_TP_Name UPIC_211, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_35
setenv WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_69, WS4UTM_72
several administration calls adm_116
several UTM versions confu_219
SFIND
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_76
SFUNC usB2_206, gen_248, gen_483
 RET UPIC_187
SG- usB2_99, usXW_82
SGET KDCS_406
SGML WS4UTM_21
SH
 KDCDUMP statement msgB2_78
SH, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_77
shareable confu_222, Pas_19, PLI_14
 modules PLI_14

- program units PLI_5, PLI_9
- shareable Assembler module Ass_10
- shareable code
 - C/C++ KDCS_499
 - COBOL KDCS_547
- shareable data area usB2_43, usB2_48, usB2_56, gen_202
- shareable data areas For_6
- shareable module
 - link (OM format) usB2_62
- shareable modules For_17, Pas_19
- shareable objects usB2_43
 - generate usB2_48
- shareable objects, generate gen_202
- shareable parts as subsystem usB2_65
- shareable program units usB2_43, gen_200
- shareable programs
 - common memory pools usB2_31
 - nonprivileged subsystems usB2_44, gen_200
 - system memory usB2_31
- shared code usB2_43, Ass_3, Pas_20, PLI_4
 - common memory pool usB2_46, gen_201
 - exchange usB2_44
 - load usB2_44
 - reentrancy PLI_11
- shared code<> Pas_23
- Shared Control OpCPIC_54
- shared memory usXW_66, gen_389, confu_238
 - delete usXW_96
 - UPIC local (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_300
- shared memory segment
 - access key adm_631
 - authorization key gen_380
 - privilege keys adm_628
- SHARED OBJECT gen_247, gen_248, gen_486
- shared object
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_696
 - load mode adm_524
 - name adm_475
 - properties (data structure) adm_475
 - replaceable adm_477
 - replacing with a program adm_323
 - replacing with KDCPROG adm_764
 - version adm_475
- shared objects KDCS_532

- define gen_486
 - file name gen_487
 - generate usXW_206
 - replace usXW_187, usXW_206, usXW_208
 - start application usXW_208
 - unresolved externs usXW_188
 - version identifier gen_487
- shared objects, ascertaining msgXW_43
- shared part Pas_21, Pas_22
- SHARED-OBJECT gen_446
- shell environment usXW_72
- shell variable
 - UPICLOG UPIC_309
 - UPICPATH UPIC_270
- SHMPROT Area msgXW_93
- short KDCS_493
- shortage (BCAM bottleneck) adm_508
- shortcut usXW_274
 - start UTM application with usXW_75
- show table, dump msgB2_79, msgXW_78
- SHOW-CONFIGURATION adm_875
- SHOW-ETPND usB2_352
- SHUT gen_340, KDCS_441, KDCS_452, confu_133, PLI_13
 - C/C++ example KDCS_525
 - COBOL example KDCS_578
- shut down
 - a session (program) adm_329
- SHUT program unit Pas_16
- SHUTDOWN KDCS_452
- SHUTDOWN GRACE UPIC_120
- shutdown process confu_244
- shutdown state
 - querying UPIC_120
- shutdown time
 - querying UPIC_122
- SHUTDOWN WARN UPIC_120
- side information XOp_45, UPIC_32, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_35, OpCPIC_39, OpCPIC_69, OpCPIC_75
 - and OpenCPIC generation parameters OpCPIC_69
 - IMS LU62_184
 - IMS example LU62_189
- side information entry
 - for sample programs (Windows) UPIC_318
- side information file UPIC_32, UPIC_270

SIDEINFO LU62_184
SIGBUS msgXW_43
SIGHUP UPIC_299
SIGINT UPIC_299
SIGN KDCS_412
SIGN CL gen_233, KDCS_423
sign off
 CPI-C program UPIC_92
 from UTM application usB2_204, usB2_212, usXW_180, usXW_185
 with KDCOFF command usB2_204, usXW_180
 with timeout usB2_204, usXW_180
 XATMI UPIC_233
 XATMI client UPIC_236
SIGN ON KDCS_471
sign on
 after password expiry UPIC_63
 CPI-C program UPIC_94
 incorrect input usB2_184, usXW_158
 multiple to UTM UPIC_96
 to UTM application usXW_153
 via OSI TP clients usB2_188, usXW_164
 via TS applications usB2_187, usXW_162
 via UPIC clients usB2_187, usXW_162
 via Web usB2_190, usXW_166
 without user ID usB2_198, usXW_173
 XATMI UPIC_233
SIGN ST KDCS_471
sign_time_date adm_586
signal msgXW_43
signal handling KDCS_501
 disable default error handling usXW_85
signal handling, deactivation msgXW_43
signal processing usXW_214
signals UPIC_299, OpCPIC_68
signing on
 via card reader KDCS_97
signing on, PTERM name msgXW_36
sign-off usB2_138, usXW_113
SIGNON gen_248, gen_488, gen_496, KDCS_442, KDCS_471, confu_132, confu_177
 information on (program) adm_288
 transport system applications confu_93
sign-on usB2_138, usXW_113
 automatic gen_141
 restrictions adm_636

- sign-on attempts
 - maximum number usB2_184, usXW_158
 - modifying the maximum number adm_379
 - statistics usB2_195, usXW_171
- sign-on check usB2_181, usB2_199, usXW_156, usXW_174
 - variants usB2_184, usXW_158
- sign-on concept
 - messages usB2_203, usXW_179
- sign-on procedure (SIGNON)
 - information on (program) adm_288
- sign-on process
 - with SIGNON services usB2_192, usXW_168
- SIGNON service UPIC_60
 - for UTM database application usB2_138, usXW_113
- sign-on service KDCS_412, KDCS_470, confu_177
 - abnormalities usB2_196, usXW_172
 - errors usB2_196, usXW_171
 - possible applications usB2_195, usXW_170
 - sample program KDCS_478
 - sample programs usB2_197, usB2_345
 - unsuccessful attempts usB2_196, usXW_171
- SIGNON services usB2_192, usXW_168
- SIGNON SILENT-ALARM msgB2_216
- signon_fail adm_636
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_379
- signon_restr adm_636
- signon_tac
 - kc_bcamappl_str adm_456
- signon_value adm_636
- SIGQUIT UPIC_299
- SIGSEGV msgXW_43
- silent alarm confu_176
- silent_alarm adm_646
- Simple Object Access Protocol WS4UTM_22
- simultaneous addressing (XATMI) OpCPIC_91
- simultaneous administration
 - several applications adm_133, adm_138
- single request XOp_108, XOp_109, XOp_124, XOp_126
- single-step addressing KDCS_206, confu_88
- single-step dialog program WS4UTM_19
- single-step service
 - communication with UPIC_55
- single-threaded network access gen_118
- size

- cluster page pool gen_310
- KAA gen_267
- page pool gen_45, gen_48
- page pool (KDCDEF) gen_369
- page pool (log files) usB2_85, usXW_65
- restart area gen_45, gen_51
- size control, activating
 - SYSLOG file (KDCSLOG) adm_779
 - SYSLOG file (program) adm_431
- size monitoring
 - automatic usB2_75, usB2_81, usB2_82, usXW_61
 - suspended usB2_83, usXW_61
 - SYSLOG gen_405
- size_control_engaged
 - (KC_SYSLOG) adm_431
- size_control_kbyte
 - (KC_SYSLOG) adm_432
- size_control_suspended
 - (KC_SYSLOG) adm_431
- size_control_utmpages
 - (KC_SYSLOG) adm_432
- slave LTERM gen_133, gen_363
- slices
 - by attributes usB2_58
 - LLMs usB2_58
- SLOG-FGG usB2_352
- SLU LU62_369
- SM2 confu_58
 - MAX statement usXW_231
 - selectable units for UTM-SM2 usB2_312
- sm2 adm_636
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_379
- SM2 data supply
 - define gen_404
- SM2 software monitor confu_58
- SNA LU62_371
- SNA connection confu_91
- SNA sessions gen_74
- SNAP-IX
 - as gateway on Solaris LU62_30
 - Solaris LU62_26
- SNMP subagent for openUTM confu_63
- SOAP confu_70, WS4UTM_22
- SOAP classes WS4UTM_25

SOCKET gen_462
 providing address information gen_116
socket application adm_533, adm_534, gen_461, gen_462, confu_93
socket communication with J2EE servers confu_68
socket connections KDCS_196
 EBCDIC/ASCII conversion gen_533
socket interface UPIC_27
socket network process usXW_271
 exchange usXW_271
socket partner
 UTM message to msgB2_132, msgXW_130
software monitor SM2 confu_58
Solaris adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11,
 WS4UTM_9
 direct LU6.1 interconnection LU62_33
 LU6.2 interconnection via SNAP-IX LU62_26
 LU6.2 interconnection via TRANSIT LU62_25
 SNAP-IX gateway for LU6.2 interconnection LU62_30
SORT
 for Capture & Replay usB2_298
sort order adm_142
source correction method confu_220
SPAB KDCS_78, KDCS_308, confu_128, msgB2_93, For_5, Pas_9
 C/C++ KDCS_482
 clear character adm_629
 length adm_637
spab adm_637
SPAB (NT) msgXW_91
space requirement
 SYSLOG-FGG usXW_62
Specify_Local_Port UPIC_267
Specify_Local_Port call UPIC_213
Specify_Local_TP_Name OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_31, OpCPIC_32, OpCPIC_135
Specify_Local_Tsel UPIC_267
Specify_Local_Tsel call UPIC_215
Specify_Local_Tsel_Format UPIC_267
Specify_Local_Tsel_Format call UPIC_217
Specify_Secondary_Return_Code
 set UPIC_219
specin adm_471
SPI usB2_103, usXW_84
split
 KDCFILE gen_55
spool mode confu_227

SPOOL parameter file gen_169
SPOOLOUT adm_676
SPUT KDCS_427
SQL OpCPIC_11
SREL KDCS_433
SRRBACK LU62_153, LU62_171
SRRCMIT LU62_153
SSCP LU62_371
stack area msgB2_92
stack height KDCS_307
stacked conversation
 information KDCS_293
stacking
 service KDCS_48
standalone application confu_28
standalone UTM application adm_13, usB2_13, usXW_11, gen_11, KDCS_11, confu_11, msgB2_7,
 msgXW_9, XOp_7, UPIC_9, WS4UTM_7
standard adm_504
standard administration program confu_154
standard IMS transactions
 LU6.2 LU62_209
standard language environment adm_632, gen_237
standard message module msgXW_125, msgXW_141
 KCSMSGS gen_185
standard messages msgXW_125
 modify msgXW_141
standard primary working area confu_128
 clear character adm_629
 define fill character gen_383
 define length gen_404
 maximum length adm_637
standard primary working area (SPAB) Pas_5, Pas_9
standard primary working area, see SPAB
standard UTM message module adm_504, gen_414
START usB2_95, usXW_79, gen_340, KDCS_441, KDCS_451, confu_133
 C/C++ example KDCS_525
 COBOL example KDCS_578
 generation notes KDCS_452
start
 after abnormal application termination usB2_114
 application usB2_89, usXW_71
 application with shared objects usXW_208
 commands usB2_110
 CPI-C program UPIC_294, UPIC_298

CPI-C program on BS2000 UPIC_301
inverse KDCDEF gen_270
KDCSYSL msgB2_155, msgXW_153
KDCDEF gen_254
KDCMON usB2_265
KDCPSYSL msgB2_157, msgXW_154
KDCUSLOG usXW_63
program unit UPIC_40
sample client WS4UTM_72
TCPMON WS4UTM_71
thread UPIC_72
Tomcat WS4UTM_69
UTM application as service usXW_76
UTM application on Unix and Linux systems usXW_72
UTM application on Windows systems usXW_74
UTM application via a shortcut usXW_75
UTM database application usB2_127
UTM production application usB2_89
UTM service UPIC_39
with debugger under Windows systems msgXW_33
with WinAdmin usB2_92
WS4UTMDeploy WS4UTM_32
XATMI application XOp_137

start address
C/C++ KDCS_480
COBOL KDCS_536

start an application in interactive mode msgB2_29

START command usB2_95, usXW_79

start commands usB2_95, usXW_79

start error codes msgB2_174, msgXW_168

start error KF58 gen_405

start format adm_495, adm_566, gen_529, gen_545, KDCS_109
define gen_364
LTERM partner (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_202
LTERM partner (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_333
LTERM partner/terminal adm_495
LTERM pool adm_566
output usB2_198
user ID adm_580
user ID (program) adm_361
user-specific gen_545

start format, output usXW_173

start LLM usB2_31, usB2_36, usB2_41, usB2_51, usB2_57

start of a service KDCS_32

start parameter

- BTRACE msgB2_45, msgXW_47
- DUMP-CONTENT msgB2_56, msgXW_59
- DUMP-USERID msgB2_55
- error documentation msgXW_42
- failover usB2_131, usXW_106
- openstring usB2_128
- OTRACE msgB2_50, msgXW_51
- RMXA usB2_128
- RMXA DEBUG= usB2_136, usXW_111
- STXIT msgXW_43
- TESTMODE msgXW_54
- UTM usB2_94
- XA support usB2_128

start parameter file

- UTM application usXW_77
- UTM cluster application usB2_153, usXW_128

start parameter TASKS confu_116

start parameters

- database application usB2_109
- format handling system usB2_109
- INFORMIX usXW_105
- Openstring usXW_104
- ORACLE usXW_102
- prefix usB2_93, usXW_77
- syntax usB2_94, usXW_78
- TEST msgXW_30, msgXW_33
- UTM database application usB2_127, usXW_100

start procedure usB2_91, msgXW_42

start program Ass_13

START program unit Pas_16, PLI_13

start services

- from OSI TP client usB2_200, usXW_176
- from TS applications usB2_200, usXW_176
- from UPIC usB2_200, usXW_176

Start state UPIC_32

start_date... adm_602

start_gen adm_432

start_time... adm_602

start, inverse KDCDEF adm_103

START-APPL-ENTER-PROC usB2_352

START-BLS-APPLICATION

- start procedure (example) usB2_352

starter-set calls UPIC_79

starting

KDCDUMP msgXW_61

KDCMMOD msgXW_144

KDCMTXT msgXW_136

with debugger on Unix and Linux systems msgXW_30

starting KDCDUMP msgB2_58

starting openUTM-LU62 LU62_55

STARTNAME usB2_104

Startparameter

UTM usXW_78

START-PRINTER-OUTPUT gen_169, gen_172

STARTUP adm_476, adm_524, gen_346, gen_486, KDCS_451, KDCS_452

startup type

UTM service usXW_51

stat2dyn usXW_296

state

kc_con_str adm_464

kc_lpap_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_325

kc_ltac_str adm_489

kc_ltac_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_331

kc_lterm_str adm_494

kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_201

kc_lterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_332

kc_mux_str adm_507

kc_mux_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_336

kc_osi_lpap_str adm_339, adm_520

kc_pterm_str adm_534

kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_209

kc_pterm_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_345

kc_tac_str adm_549

kc_tac_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_215

kc_tac_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_347

kc_tpool_str adm_566

kc_tpool_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_355

kc_user_str adm_578

kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_222

kc_user_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_357

query conversation state UPIC_104

Receive, change to UPIC_132

Send UPIC_142

Send, change to Receive UPIC_132

state "Initialize" UPIC_32

state "Receive" UPIC_32

state "Reset" UPIC_32

- state "Send" UPIC_32
- state "Start" UPIC_32
- state of a conversation UPIC_32
- state table UPIC_332
- state_number adm_566
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_355
- STATIC adm_476, adm_525, gen_347
- static KDCS_39
- static generation, object components gen_585
- static library msgXW_43, msgXW_388
- static linking
 - load module (BLS) usB2_59
- STATIC variables PLI_5
- STATION gen_184
 - message destination msgB2_130
- STATION, message destination msgXW_128
- statistical information
 - client/printer adm_538
 - distributed processing adm_606
 - KDCINF adm_697
 - load on the application adm_600
 - LTERM partner adm_501
 - multiplex connection adm_507
 - OSI TP association adm_510
 - transaction code adm_554
- statistics
 - on MUX connections gen_192
 - sign-on attempts usB2_195, usXW_171
 - utilization usB2_261, usXW_230
- statistics information
 - user ID adm_584, adm_585
- status
 - changes WS4UTM_40
 - client connection adm_537
 - client/printer adm_534
 - connection to client/printer adm_500
 - connection to message router adm_507
 - database transaction msgXW_111
 - DB transaction msgB2_110
 - LPAP partner adm_464, adm_480
 - LTAC adm_489
 - LTERM partner adm_494
 - LTERM partner, defining (program) adm_201
 - LTERM partners in a pool adm_566

- LU6.1 connection adm_482
- multiplex connection adm_507
- OSI TP association adm_510
- OSI TP connection adm_515
- OSI-LPAP partner adm_520
- user ID adm_578
- Web service WS4UTM_39
- status bar WS4UTM_33
- status information KDCS_104, KDCS_128, KDCS_309, KDCS_345, OpCPIC_47, LU62_59
 - brief information OpCPIC_48, OpCPIC_49
 - deatiled OpCPIC_48
 - detailed OpCPIC_50
- status information, applifile usXW_69
- status of the DB transaction msgB2_109
- status_received OpCPIC_70
 - Receive_Mapped_Data UPIC_147
- STATUS, KDCLPAP adm_748
- stderr
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_72, usXW_74
- STDERR, message destination msgXW_128
- stdin gen_255, gen_256
- stdout
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_72, usXW_74
- STDOUT, message destination msgXW_128
- Stellvertreter-AE
 - Transportselektor LU62_47
- Stellvertreter-LU
 - TCP-Portnummer LU62_47
- step OpCPIC_63, LU62_66
- STEP, OSS trace msgB2_51, msgXW_52
- STOP RUN KDCS_535
- STOP statement For_10, For_11
- stop UTM database application usB2_127
- storage area confu_128
 - locked KDCS_88
 - overview confu_130
- storage space control
 - SYSLOG-FGG usB2_81
- storage structure
 - BS2000 systems confu_223
- store
 - configuration information gen_29, gen_31
- strict dialog KDCS_33, Pas_14, PLI_11
- strncmp KDCS_497

structure

- accounting records usB2_330
 - administration program adm_115
 - application program usB2_31
 - asynchronous service KDCS_53
 - calculation record usB2_331
 - CPI-C application UPIC_37
 - dialog service KDCS_40
 - SAT log record usB2_332
 - UTM accounting records usB2_329
- structure of a program unit Ass_5
- structure of accounting records usXW_290
- STXIT event usB2_223
- STXIT events KDCS_465, msgB2_410, For_13
- STXIT handling For_13
- STXIT response during debugging msgB2_30
- STXIT routine
- user-defined usB2_223
- STXIT routines KDCS_463
- activate usB2_105
 - enabling usB2_105
- stxit_log
- kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_614
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_376
- STXIT-LOG usB2_105
- enabling (KDCDIAG) adm_688
- SU SRMAX confu_160
- subcode of return code adm_174
- SUBNET gen_131, gen_247, gen_493
- subnet
- properties gen_131
- subnet mask gen_494
- subopcode
- parameter area adm_164
- subordinate OpCPIC_15
- subprogram call KDCS_47
- subroutine Ass_8
- call Ass_8, Ass_15
 - terminate Ass_16
- subroutine of KDCROOT main routine PLI_11
- SUBROUTINE statement For_4
- subroutines For_3
- substitute AE LU62_46
- substitute concept LU62_35

substitute LU LU62_47
subsystem confu_218, Pas_19
subsystem catalog usB2_308
 KDCMON entries usB2_314
 UTM entries usB2_308
 UTM-SM2 entries usB2_312
subsystems
 exchange usB2_45
 nonprivileged usB2_44, gen_200
 UTM usB2_308
 UTM-SM2 usB2_312
subtypes XOp_111, UPIC_230
summary information msgXW_122
summary information, dump msgB2_122
superior OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_73
suppressing, UTM dump msgB2_55
SUSE adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11, WS4UTM_9
SUSRMAX adm_845, confu_160
SVC 134 msgB2_172
SVCP XOp_124
SVCU XOp_122, UPIC_244
SVCU statement OpCPIC_105
switch
 FGG usB2_87
 stderr/stdout usXW_55
 SYSLOG file usB2_73, usB2_83, usXW_57, usXW_61
 SYSLOG file (KDCSLOG) adm_780
 SYSLOG file (program) adm_423
 SYSOUT/SYSLST usB2_71
 to next FGG usB2_87
 user log file (KDCLOG) adm_742
 user log file (program) adm_440
switch over log files (KDCAPPL) adm_676
switch over log files (program) adm_375
switchable system log file (SYSLOG) usB2_73, usXW_57
sym_dest_name
 Initialize_Conversation UPIC_129
Symbolic Destination Name UPIC_265, OpCPIC_69
symbolic destination name UPIC_36, UPIC_265, UPIC_270, UPIC_271, OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_75
 cluster UPIC_278
 generate OpCPIC_33
 length UPIC_79, UPIC_272, UPIC_279
 openUTM cluster UPIC_278
SYMDEST statement OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_69

- sync point LU62_232, LU62_371
- sync pointing XOp_54
- sync_level, CPI-C XOp_54
- synchronization level
 - set UPIC_209
- synchronization of processing
 - CPI-C XOp_54
- synchronization point KDCS_99, confu_29
- synchronized transaction confu_85
- synchronous commands
 - for administration adm_140
- synchronous request response model OpCPIC_90
- synchronous request/response model confu_136
- synchronous request-response paradigm XOp_107, UPIC_226
- synchronous waiting confu_106
- sync-level LU62_112, LU62_118, LU62_371
- synclog file LU62_40
- sync-point initiator LU62_366
- syntax
 - LCF definition file XOp_122, UPIC_243
 - querying, administration commands adm_690
- SYS
 - KDCDUMP statement msgB2_78
- SYS, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_77
- SYSDTA gen_254
- SYSID LU62_78, LU62_111, LU62_216, LU62_226, LU62_238
- SYSLIB.UTM.040.PLI1 library PLI_5
- SYSLIB.UTM.064.EXAMPLE usB2_346
- SYSLINE gen_184
 - message destination msgB2_130, msgXW_128
 - message length msgB2_151, msgXW_149
- SYSLNK
 - DATABASE gen_326
- SYSLNK.UTM.064 usB2_55
- SYSLNK.UTM.064.UTIL usB2_316
- SYSLOG usB2_352, gen_405
 - administering (KDCSLOG) adm_779
 - administering (program) adm_422
 - as a simple file usB2_74, usXW_58
 - as FGG usB2_75, usXW_58
 - automatic size monitoring usB2_75
 - behavior with write errors usB2_84, usXW_62
 - filebase.SLOG usB2_74
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_697

information about (program) adm_422
link name usB2_74, usB2_75
message destination msgB2_130
overwrite file generations cyclically usB2_81
size monitoring usXW_62, gen_405
switch usB2_75, usB2_83, usB2_84, usXW_61, usXW_62
UTM cluster application usB2_162, usXW_134
UTM messages in virtual memory msgB2_156
write error usB2_84, usXW_62
SYSLOG file usB2_73, usXW_57, confu_59, msgB2_154, msgXW_152
convert to SAM format msgB2_155
edit msgB2_157, msgXW_153, msgXW_154
message destination msgXW_128
syslog_size adm_637
SYSLOG-FGG usB2_73, msgB2_154
automatic size monitoring usB2_82, usXW_61
base usB2_78
checking memory allocation usB2_81
create usB2_77, usXW_59
create file generation automatically usB2_79
example usXW_60
maximum number of file generations usB2_77
retain generations usB2_82
space requirement usXW_62
suspended size monitoring usB2_83, usXW_61
SYSLST usB2_71, gen_184
KDCDUMP statement msgB2_78
message destination msgB2_130
prefix usB2_72
SYSLST log
generate page feed gen_337
SYSLST, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_77
SYSLST, message destination msgXW_147
SYSMSH.UTM.064.MSGFILE gen_182
SYSOUT usB2_71, gen_184
message destination msgB2_130
prefix usB2_72
SYSOUT, message destination msgXW_147
SYSPARM adm_697
SYSPRC.UTM.064 usB2_352
SYSPRC.UTM.064(SLOG-FGG)
evaluate SYSLOG-FGG msgB2_155
SYSPRC.UTM.064(SYSLOG)
evaluate SYSLOG msgB2_155

- SYSPROT adm_676, usB2_105, usXW_86
- sysprot_switch
 - kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_613
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_375
- system access control usB2_181, usXW_156, gen_144, confu_53, confu_172
 - chipcard confu_229
 - generating with Kerberos gen_243
 - LTERM partner gen_125
 - LTERM pool gen_130
 - using encryption functions gen_227
- system access control functions UPIC_61
- system account usXW_51
- system code
 - components usB2_306
 - name spaces usB2_307
- system environment
 - CALLUTM adm_876
- system error usB2_122, usXW_95
- system files
 - switching usB2_71, usXW_55
 - SYSLST usB2_71
 - SYSOUT usB2_71
- system initialization table LU62_77, LU62_215
- system integration
 - BS2000 systems confu_217
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_233
 - Windows systems confu_241
- system line, message for SYSLINE msgXW_149
- system line, message length msgB2_151
- system lines of display terminal msgXW_128
- system lines of the terminal msgB2_130
- system log file usB2_71, usXW_55, msgB2_130, msgXW_128
 - SYSLOG usB2_73, usXW_57
- system memory
 - shareable programs usB2_31
- system message module msgB2_129
- system name
 - request KDCS_294
- system parameters
 - data structure adm_648
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_697
 - information about (program) adm_288
- SYSTEM PEND ER msgB2_103, msgXW_103
- system startup LU62_56

system storage
 KAA msgXW_82
 KTA msgXW_89
system_type adm_649

T

t_prot
 kc_access_point_str adm_451
 kc_bcamappl_str adm_454
 kc_con_str adm_463
 kc_osi_con_str adm_516
 kc_pterm_str adm_537
T.61 character set XOp_148, UPIC_331
T.61 string XOp_112, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_94
T61 String KDCS_214
T61-STRING adm_197, adm_489
T61String OpCPIC_34, OpCPIC_218
 code table OpCPIC_218
TA mode OpCPIC_54
TA status OpCPIC_51
TABLE
 KDCDUMP msgB2_79
Table Descriptors msgB2_94, msgXW_93
table locations
 for UTM objects gen_470
 reserve gen_583
 reserved gen_31
table module
 KDCROOT usB2_55
table section
 output from dump msgB2_73
table section, output from dump msgXW_73
table spaces
 reserving adm_69
TABLE, KDCDUMP statement msgXW_78
TABLIB usB2_106
TAC gen_178, gen_216, gen_219, gen_220, gen_247, gen_248, gen_495
 administration authorization gen_500
 define gen_495
 encryption UPIC_70
 related TAC WS4UTM_55
 reserve table locations gen_472

- XATMI service XOp_117
- TAC class adm_792
 - average wait time adm_353, adm_560
 - for blocking calls adm_560
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_697
 - information about (program) adm_287
 - modifying properties (KDCTCL) adm_792
 - modifying properties (program) adm_351
 - number of jobs pending adm_560
 - number of processes adm_560
 - of a transaction code adm_550
 - properties (data structure) adm_559
- TAC class control gen_47
- TAC classes gen_509, confu_102
 - define gen_512, gen_587
 - setting priorities gen_517
- TAC for services
 - entering dynamically adm_197
- TAC list WS4UTM_43
- TAC name
 - service program (remote) gen_356
- TAC properties
 - changing (KDCTAC) adm_789
 - changing (program) adm_347
 - generate gen_495
- TAC queue adm_805, gen_177, gen_178, KDCS_62
 - adding dynamically adm_214
 - data access control adm_221
 - generate gen_511
 - message to KDCS_269
 - modifying dynamically adm_97, adm_347
 - online import adm_398
- TAC queues confu_39, confu_103, confu_105
- TAC statement LU62_223
- TAC statements, generating adm_101
- tac_elap_msec adm_554
- tac_free adm_621
- tac_total adm_621
- tac_type
 - kc_tac_str adm_551
 - kc_tac_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_217
- TACCLASS gen_248, gen_512, gen_517
- tacclass adm_550, adm_559
 - KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_216

tacclass_pages adm_642
tacclasses adm_649
taccpu_micro_sec adm_558
taccpu_msec adm_555
TAC-driven
 SAT logging usB2_229
TAC-PRIORITIES gen_248, gen_517
TAC-PROG adm_697
TAC-specific SAT logging adm_553, gen_507
TACUNIT gen_510
tacunit adm_553
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_219
TAM msgB2_95
TAM (TU) msgXW_94
task
 during debugging msgB2_27
 number of gen_515
 start usB2_106, usXW_86
 terminate usB2_120
task evaluation
 global, openSM2 usB2_261
task, see process
TASKS adm_677, adm_793, gen_514
 maximum number gen_407
tasks confu_221
 kc_max_par_str adm_637
 kc_tacclass_str adm_352, adm_560
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_653
 number XOp_131
tasks_free adm_560
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_352
tasks_in_pgwt
 kc_max_par_str adm_637
 kc_tasks_par_str adm_653
tasks_waiting_in_pgwt adm_604
TASKSFREE adm_794
TASKS-IN-PGWT adm_677, usB2_106, usXW_86
task-specific system memory (KTA) msgB2_91
task-specific system memory (XAP-TP) msgB2_92, msgXW_90
task-specific system storage (KTA) msgXW_89
task-specific trace area msgXW_110
tc_name adm_548
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_214
TCB entries

- define gen_521
- TCB entries (TAC) adm_553
- TCBENTRY gen_247, gen_510, gen_521
- tcbentry adm_553
- TCP/IP UPIC_266
 - check connection UPIC_307
 - port 102 gen_109
- TCP/IP port
 - local application UPIC_213
 - partner application UPIC_197
- TCPMON
 - exiting WS4UTM_71
 - starting WS4UTM_71
- tcpmon.start WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_71
- TCP-Portnummer LU62_47, LU62_50
- telnet UPIC_307
- TEMP UPIC_308, UPIC_311
- temporary queue gen_177, gen_180, KDCS_63
 - creating KDCS_394
 - deleting KDCS_399
- temporary queues confu_39, confu_103, confu_106
- term_input_msgs adm_603
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
- term_output_msgs adm_603
 - kc_curr_par_str (KC_MODIFY_OBJECT) adm_365
- terminal
 - adding dynamically adm_74, adm_207
 - direct connection confu_44
 - user concept confu_174
- terminal ID gen_318
- terminal identifier gen_538
 - communication partner gen_464
- terminal mnemonic
 - client/printer adm_536
 - LTERM pool adm_567
 - LU6.1 partner application adm_463
 - OSI TP partner application adm_521
- terminal type
 - client/printer adm_531
 - LTERM pool adm_564
- TERMINAL WAIT gen_408
- terminal, in debug mode msgXW_35
- terminals
 - sign on to openUTM usB2_180, usXW_152

terminal-specific long-term storage area gen_522, confu_129
terminal-specific long-term storage area, see TLS
terminate
 application started as a service usXW_93
 node application usB2_175, usXW_147
 program unit KDCS_367
 service usXW_93
 UTM application usB2_119, usXW_91
 UTM application (KDCSHUT) adm_776
 UTM application (program) adm_409
 UTM cluster application usB2_175, usXW_147
 UTM task usB2_120
terminate conversation UPIC_88
 after transaction end UPIC_90
terminate subroutine Ass_16
terminate thread UPIC_73
terminating
 KDCDUMP msgB2_66
 KDCMMOD msgB2_145
 KDCMTXT msgB2_141
terminating openUTM-LU62 LU62_58
termination, abnormal confu_208
termn
 kc_con_str adm_463
 kc_osi_lpap_str adm_521
 kc_pterm_str adm_536
 kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_209
 kc_tpool_str adm_567
TERMWAIT adm_678, gen_143
termwait_end_ta_sec adm_659
termwait_in_ta_sec adm_659
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_383
terr_id gen_182, gen_236
territorial code
 application adm_632
 client/printer adm_493
 LTERM partner adm_493
 LTERM pool adm_565
 message module adm_504
 user ID adm_581
territorial identifier
 locale gen_236
 LTERM partner gen_366
territory identifier KDCS_314

request with INFO LO KDCS_292
TEST msgXW_30, msgXW_33
test
 restart work process msgXW_31
test mode adm_612, adm_681, usB2_107, usXW_87
 activate usB2_107, usXW_87
 activating/deactivating (KDCDIAG) adm_685
 activating/deactivating (program) adm_373
 write diagnostic data to file usB2_107, usXW_87
test table module Pas_19
TESTMODE adm_638, adm_685, usB2_107, usXW_87, gen_389
 start parameter msgXW_54
testmode adm_612
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_373
TFT entry usB2_119
TH LU62_371
thread UPIC_72
 start UPIC_72
 terminate UPIC_73
threading UPIC_298
throughput confu_50
TIAM KDCS_116
TIAMCTRC PLI_16
TIAMCTRL Pas_131
tier confu_73
time adm_603
 in messages usB2_108
 messages msgB2_131, msgXW_129
 service start KDCS_306
time control confu_110
time entry
 limiting KDCS_252
time measurement LU62_55, LU62_64
time to think
 user gen_408
time_min adm_415
time_zone KDCS_313
time-driven asynchronous job KDCS_241, confu_110
time-driven asynchronous jobs
 execution time adm_630
 number currently waiting adm_605
time-driven job
 time of execution gen_386
TIMEOUT UPIC_221

timeout usB2_204, usXW_180, confu_213, UPIC_163
 automatic confu_176
 connection setup (OSI TP) gen_558
 opening of session (LU6.1) gen_558
 Receive UPIC_138

timeout timer
 overview UPIC_42
 set for blocking Receive UPIC_203

timer adm_656
 assign an LU6.1 session adm_489
 confirmation, asynchronous message (program) adm_384
 entering dialog partner adm_356
 entry from dialog partner adm_346
 entry from dialog partner (program) adm_211
 idle state, OSI TP association adm_520
 idle state, session adm_481
 input from dialog partner adm_659, gen_455, gen_530
 multi-step transaction adm_659
 occupation of LU6.1 session adm_198
 PEND KP call adm_659
 PEND KP calls (KDCAPPL) adm_678
 PEND KP calls (program) adm_383
 PGWT wait time (KDCAPPL) adm_671
 PGWT wait time (program) adm_382
 print confirmation adm_659
 print confirmation (program) adm_383
 re-establishing a connection (KDCAPPL) adm_669
 re-establishing a connection (program) adm_382
 resources locked adm_658
 resources locked (KDCAPPL) adm_675
 resources locked (program) adm_383
 response from dialog partner adm_211, adm_539, adm_569
 session setup adm_659
 session/association assignment adm_489
 session/association occupation adm_198
 shutdown (KDCSHUT) adm_777
 shutdown (program) adm_414
 transport confirmation adm_659
 transport confirmation (program) adm_383
 UTM application UPIC_42
 wait time for blocking calls adm_658
 wait time for response adm_198, adm_490
 waiting in PTC (KDCAPPL) adm_674
 waiting in PTC (program) adm_384

- waiting in PTC state adm_660
- Timer Area msgXW_93
- timer process confu_235, confu_243
- timer settings adm_198
 - data structure adm_656
 - defining (KDCAPPL) adm_666
 - defining (program) adm_382
 - information about (KDCINF) adm_697
 - information about (program) adm_288
 - modifying adm_54
- TLS gen_47, gen_522, KDCS_84, KDCS_279, KDCS_390, confu_129
 - unlock KDCS_437
- TLS block gen_522, KDCS_282
 - define name gen_522
- tls_pages adm_641
- TM (Transaction Manager) XOp_26
- TMP UPIC_308, UPIC_311
- TNS directory UPIC_268
- TNS entry UPIC_268, UPIC_288
 - for sample programs (Windows) UPIC_318
 - Windows UPIC_318
- TNS mode
 - converting to KDCDEF gen_112
- TNS name UPIC_94
- TNSX LU62_46, LU62_49, LU62_83, LU62_92, LU62_94
 - sample generation OpCPIC_118
- TNSX generation
 - IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_196
- Tomcat confu_70
 - administering WS4UTM_69
 - axisadmin WS4UTM_69
 - exiting WS4UTM_69
 - installing WS4UTM_28
 - starting WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_69
- Tomcat logging WS4UTM_80
- tomcat_base WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_30
- tomcat_home WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59
- tool
 - KDCCSYSL msgB2_155
 - KDCEVAL usB2_269
 - KDCPROG usXW_194
 - KDCPSYSL msgB2_157, msgXW_154
 - KDCREM usXW_96
 - KDCSHUT usXW_91

total_pages adm_641
 TP LU62_371
 TP name OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_30, LU62_371
 TP_Name OpCPIC_55
 TP_name UPIC_34, UPIC_36, OpCPIC_69
 set UPIC_211
 TP_name_length UPIC_34
 set UPIC_211
 TP_Profile definition LU62_188
 TP-ABORT KDCS_147
 tpacall XOp_107, UPIC_227, OpCPIC_91
 TP-ASE OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_38
 tpcall XOp_107, UPIC_226, UPIC_319, OpCPIC_90, OpCPIC_92
 tpcall.ldf, local definition file UPIC_319
 TPCLTDEF OpCPIC_98
 TPCLTINFO OpCPIC_97
 tpconnect XOp_109, UPIC_228, OpCPIC_92
 TP-DEFER(END-DIALOGUE) KDCS_148
 TP-DEFER(GRANT-CONTROL) KDCS_148
 tpdison XOp_110, UPIC_228, OpCPIC_92
 TPEEVENT XOp_118, UPIC_239
 tperrno XOp_118, UPIC_239, OpCPIC_100
 tpgetrply XOp_108, UPIC_227, OpCPIC_91
 TP-GRANT-CONTROL KDCS_147
 TP-HANDSHAKE KDCS_148
 TP-HANDSHAKE-AND-GRANT-CONTROL KDCS_148
 tpinit UPIC_233, UPIC_234, OpCPIC_97, OpCPIC_110
 local name UPIC_253
 TPNOTRAN OpCPIC_103
 TPOOL gen_248, gen_523, UPIC_78
 administering (KDCPOOL) adm_762
 administering (program) adm_355
 information about (KDCINF) adm_718, adm_720
 information about (program) adm_287
 TPOOL statement gen_129
 TP-PREPARE KDCS_148
 tprecv XOp_109, UPIC_228, OpCPIC_92
 tpreturn OpCPIC_92, OpCPIC_103
 T-PROT gen_127, gen_128, gen_282
 tpsend XOp_109, UPIC_228, OpCPIC_92
 tpservice XOp_117
 TPSU OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_15
 TPSU Title OpCPIC_12
 TPSU title OpCPIC_30, OpCPIC_55, OpCPIC_135

TPSU-title gen_95
TPSVCSTART XOp_118
tpterm UPIC_233, UPIC_236, OpCPIC_97, OpCPIC_99
TPTRAN OpCPIC_103
TP-U-ERROR KDCCS_147
tpurcode OpCPIC_100
Trace
 libocpic.a OpCPIC_60
 XAP-TP OpCPIC_61
trace msgXW_44
 activate OpCPIC_46
 BCAM trace msgXW_46
 COBOL and C/C++ program units msgXW_45
 CPI-C and TX libraries OpCPIC_83
 CPI-C and TX library OpCPIC_60
 CPI-C program XOp_99
 dynamic (UTMTRAC) msgXW_44
 input/output messages msgXW_46
 inter-process communication msgXW_54
 IPC trace msgXW_54
 KAA msgXW_55
 KTA trace msgXW_50
 libxtclt.a OpCPIC_60
 log file OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_83, OpCPIC_85
 manager trace OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_66
 manager-Trace OpCPIC_61
 OSS msgXW_51
 tanager trace OpCPIC_46
 TX program XOp_157
 UPIC UPIC_309
 XAP-TP OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_60
 XAP-TP trace OpCPIC_66
 XATMI OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_112
 XATMI program XOp_141
TRACE area
 number of entries adm_638
trace area (internal) usB2_107, usXW_87
trace file confu_59
 directory UPIC_311
 name in TX programs XOp_158
 name in XATMI UPIC_259
 name in XATMI programs XOp_142
 name with UPIC UPIC_312
 size with XATMI UPIC_259

- UPIC UPIC_312
- XATMI UPIC_259
- trace files usB2_109, usXW_89
- trace function, OSS
 - switch on/off usB2_103, usXW_84
- trace information
 - write usXW_87
- trace level LU62_55, LU62_64
 - CPI-C trace OpCPIC_83
 - XATMI OpCPIC_112
- trace merging confu_51
- trace records usB2_103, usXW_84
- trace, activating/deactivating
 - BCAM (KDCDIAG) adm_685
 - BCAM (program) adm_327, adm_369
 - OSI TP (KDCDIAG) adm_687
 - OSI TP (program) adm_370
- TRACE=YES gen_173
- TRACE2 usB2_291, usXW_254
 - format usB2_292
- TRACELIMIT OpCPIC_62, OpCPIC_84
- TRACEREC msgB2_42
- tracerec adm_638
- traces msgB2_43
- tracing in test mode adm_373, adm_685
- transaction OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_11
 - determining in PTC state adm_590
 - distributed, rolling back adm_662
 - end of KDCS_154, KDCS_155, confu_85
 - global KDCS_121, confu_86
 - local confu_86
 - requesting end of KDCS_150
 - rollback KDCS_402
 - rolling back confu_210
 - synchronized confu_85
- transaction code gen_587, KDCS_32, confu_114, UPIC_36, OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_33
 - access protection adm_548
 - adding dynamically adm_71, adm_78, adm_188, adm_214
 - data access control gen_503
 - define for partner application gen_354
 - define name gen_500
 - deleting dynamically adm_89, adm_259
 - disable adm_549
 - disabling (KDCTAC) adm_789

- disabling (program) adm_347
- enabling (KDCTAC) adm_790
- enabling (program) adm_347
- for CPI-C program unit XOp_96
- IMS LU62_183
- in DESTADM adm_140
- in upicfile UPIC_273, UPIC_279
- information about (KDCINF) adm_697
- information about (program) adm_287, adm_297
- invalid UPIC_84, UPIC_137
- lock gen_508
- lock code adm_548, gen_503
- maximum number adm_621
- modifying dynamically adm_97
- modifying properties (KDCTAC) adm_789
- modifying properties (program) adm_347
- name adm_548
- number that can be added dynamically adm_621
- properties (data structure) adm_547
- remote application gen_354
- remote service adm_487
- remove KDCS_342
- standard administration program confu_156
- statistical information adm_554
- XATMI XOp_124, XOp_125, UPIC_245, OpCPIC_105
- transaction codes Pas_46
- transaction concept confu_29
- transaction indicator KDCS_307
- transaction logging confu_209
- transaction management
 - central administration adm_133
 - during dynamic creation adm_73
 - during dynamic deletion adm_86
- Transaction Manager OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12
- transaction manager confu_48
- Transaction Manager (TM) XOp_26
- transaction node OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_52
 - status OpCPIC_51, OpCPIC_56
- Transaction Processing OpCPIC_9
- transaction processing rules PLI_11
- Transaction Processing Service User OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_15
- transaction program OpCPIC_12, LU62_371
- transaction rate gen_55
- transaction restart LU62_40

transaction rule KDCS_136
transaction state UPIC_59
 read UPIC_125
transaction status LU62_125
 LU6.1 KDCS_133
 MGET KDCS_337
 OSI TP KDCS_153
transaction_control characteristic XOp_149
transaction-oriented processing gen_278
transactions
 default space requirements in restart area gen_51
TRANSDATA UPIC_266
transfer
 error message msgXW_303
 KDCUPD msgXW_303
 RSA key to new KDCFILE gen_592, gen_593
 user data gen_276
transfer error, KDCUPD msgB2_349
transfer message
 number of attempts gen_380
transfer syntax adm_572, gen_97, KDCS_356, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_38
 define gen_540
TRANSFER-SYNTAX gen_99, gen_249, gen_540
TRANSIT
 LU6.1 interconnection LU62_33
TRANSIT-CD generation LU62_249
TRANSIT-CLIENT
 generating openUTM-CICS interconnection LU62_220
 interconnection example LU62_33, LU62_34
TRANSIT-CPIC LU62_37
 interconnection example LU62_25
transition XOp_62
TRANSIT-LU0 generation LU62_249
TRANSIT-SERVER LU62_25, LU62_37
 generating LU6.2 interconnection LU62_82, LU62_90
transmission header LU62_220, LU62_371
TranSON confu_229
transport address OpCPIC_12
transport confirmation adm_659, gen_392
transport connection gen_74, gen_92, gen_190
 define gen_315
 defining adm_93
 error in UPIC_83
 for LU6.1 session adm_485

- OSI-LPAP partner adm_521
 - to LU6.1 partner, properties adm_462
- transport connection to LU6.1
 - changing dynamically gen_581
- transport layer gen_94
- transport priority
 - connections (LTERM pool) adm_567
 - defining (LTERM partner) adm_203
 - on client connection adm_497
 - on LU6.1 connection adm_479
 - on MUX connection adm_507
- transport protocol adm_454, adm_568, gen_459, gen_536
 - on connection to client adm_536
- transport selector gen_282, UPIC_266
 - format for partner application UPIC_201
 - format for the local application UPIC_217
 - local application UPIC_215
 - OSI TP access point adm_450
 - OSI TP partner address adm_514
 - partner application UPIC_199
- transport system OpCPIC_28
- transport system application gen_124, gen_461, confu_93
- transport systems UPIC_266
- transport_selector adm_450, adm_514
- Transportselektor LU62_47
- travel reservation system
 - example generation gen_563
- tree structure WS4UTM_34
- TRMA reason msgB2_187, msgXW_179
- TRMSGSLTH gen_128, gen_167, gen_168, KDCS_114, LU62_244, LU62_246
- trmsglth adm_638
- TRUNCATE-LITERAL KDCS_546
- trusted client adm_212, adm_540, adm_570, gen_228, gen_455, confu_188
- TS application adm_533, gen_124, gen_447, KDCS_92
 - adding dynamically adm_76, adm_207
 - code conversion gen_148
 - creating, example adm_77
 - deleting dynamically adm_87
 - enter dynamically adm_76
 - multiple connection via LTERM pool gen_527
 - properties (data structure) adm_529
- TS applications KDCS_195
 - sign on usB2_187, usXW_162
- T-SEL UPIC_35

tsel_format
 kc_access_point_str adm_452
 kc_bcamappl_str adm_456
 kc_con_str adm_464
 kc_osi_con_str adm_516
 kc_pterm_str adm_537

T-selector
 generate partner application gen_434

T-SEL-FORMAT UPIC_35

TSEL-FORMAT gen_127, gen_128

TSKM msgB2_95

TSKM (TU) msgXW_94

TSOS gen_173

TSOSLNK Pas_17, Pas_18, Pas_22

TTY gen_462

tuning
 KDCFILE gen_55

Tuxedo confu_43

two UPIC_264

two-level partner name UPIC_272, UPIC_279

two-part partner_LU_name UPIC_264, UPIC_266

two-phase commit confu_30, confu_85

two-phase commit protocol OpCPIC_10, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_16, OpCPIC_137

two-phase-commit KDCS_99

TX confu_79, confu_122, confu_138, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_67, OpCPIC_76,
 OpCPIC_142, LU62_153, LU62_363
 area of usage OpCPIC_13
 Integration in openUTM XOp_29
 library OpCPIC_13, OpCPIC_14
 operation with XATMI OpCPIC_103
 trace adm_371
 trace function usB2_107, usXW_87

TX trace
 enabling/disabling adm_371

TX trace function adm_615

tx_trace
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_371

tx.h OpCPIC_68

TXINFDEF OpCPIC_68

TxRPC OpCPIC_11

TXSTATUS OpCPIC_68

TX-TRACE usB2_107, usXW_87

TYP gen_231

type usB2_124

- client/printer adm_531
- communication partner gen_460
- communication partner for LTERM pool gen_537
- security UPIC_178
- transaction code adm_551
- type 2.0 node LU62_371
- type 2.1 node LU62_29, LU62_372
- type 4 node LU62_372
- type 5 node LU62_372
- type declarations Pas_4, Pas_9
- type identifier of database system gen_231
- type of the format KDCS_106
- type-based buffer
 - calls confu_137
- typed buffer XOp_104, XOp_110, XOp_119, UPIC_223, UPIC_229, UPIC_240, OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88, OpCPIC_93, OpCPIC_101
 - maximum size OpCPIC_103
 - rules XOp_119, UPIC_240
 - types XOp_111, UPIC_229
- typed record XOp_111, UPIC_229
- types
 - XATMI XOp_111, UPIC_229
- typewriter font LU62_21

U

- U messages
 - modifying msgXW_141
- U02 usB2_203, usXW_179
- U16 usB2_203, usXW_179
- U244 msgXW_30, msgXW_33
- U500 msgXW_359
- U5xx messages msgXW_359
- u62_adm LU62_53, LU62_58, LU62_62, LU62_63, LU62_64, LU62_66
- u62_gen LU62_52, LU62_53
- u62_sta LU62_59
- u62_start LU62_55
- u62_svc LU62_39
- u62_tp LU62_39
 - messages LU62_270
- U62_TRC_FILES
 - trace files, change quantity LU62_65
- UDDI WS4UTM_23

UDP LU62_372
UDS gen_325
UDS/SQL usB2_123, gen_230, KDCS_100
 in a cluster confu_38
UDS-D usB2_158
 in a cluster confu_38
UDT OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_38, OpCPIC_134, LU62_152
UDTAC gen_287, LU62_45
UDTCCR gen_288, LU62_45
UDTDISAC gen_287, LU62_45
UDTSEC gen_288, LU62_45
UF-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
UF-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
UL-ENT msgB2_121, msgXW_121
UL-HDR msgB2_121, msgXW_121
ULS gen_47, gen_248, gen_541, KDCS_85, KDCS_427, confu_129, UPIC_62
 unlock KDCS_437
uls_pages adm_642
Unchained Transactions (functional unit) OpCPIC_54
undeploy.wsdd WS4UTM_24, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_62
undeployed in Axis WS4UTM_39
 status change WS4UTM_40
underscore LU62_21
 in names gen_261
unicode confu_56, confu_230
Uniform Resource Name WS4UTM_22
UNISYS confu_43
Universal Description, Discovery and Integration WS4UTM_23
Unix platform WS4UTM_9
UNLK KDCS_437
unload
 KDCMON usB2_315
 UTM system code usB2_309
 UTM-SM2 usB2_313
unlock
 GSSB KDCS_437
 TLS KDCS_437
 ULS KDCS_437
unproc_atacs adm_605
unproc_prints adm_605
unsuccessful attempts
 in sign-on service usB2_196, usXW_171
untyped data stream OpCPIC_93
UPD usB2_352

- update
 - administrative data gen_52
 - KDCFILE gen_589
- update generation
 - 32-bit to 64-bit gen_617
 - UTM-F cluster application gen_606
- update IP addresses adm_433
- upgrade
 - from UTM usB2_328
- UPIC confu_78, confu_96
- upic adm_646
- UPIC (Windows) sample programs UPIC_317
- UPIC buffer UPIC_39
- UPIC Capture confu_51
- UPIC carrier system UPIC_24, UPIC_29
- UPIC client confu_78, UPIC_264
 - add to the configuration dynamically adm_76
 - asynchronous processing usB2_350
 - creating, example adm_77
 - dynamic deletion adm_87
- UPIC client program
 - UPIC-L/UPIC-R gen_462
- UPIC clients
 - load distribution (cluster) confu_202
 - sign on usB2_187, usXW_162
- UPIC connection
 - signing off a user gen_491
- UPIC generation UPIC_270
 - XATMI UPIC_251
- UPIC installation directory UPIC_22
- UPIC local UPIC_28, UPIC_95
 - Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_95
 - linking in XATMI UPIC_255
 - non-blocking Receive UPIC_43, UPIC_135
 - partner name UPIC_272
 - Set_Receive_Timer UPIC_203
 - Set_Receive_Type UPIC_206
 - Unix and Linux system UPIC_300
 - UTMPATH UPIC_96
 - Windows UPIC_295
- UPIC log file UPIC_305, UPIC_308
- UPIC program
 - adding dynamically adm_207

- central administration adm_129
- UPIC protocol XOp_26, XOp_29
- UPIC remote UPIC_27
 - linking in XATMI UPIC_255
 - partner name UPIC_272
- UPIC specific
 - conversation characteristics UPIC_35
- UPIC trace UPIC_309
 - activate UPIC_310
 - BS2000 UPIC_310
 - deactivate UPIC_314
 - edit UPIC_314
- UPIC.H UPIC_293
 - BS2000 UPIC_301
 - Unix and Linux system UPIC_298
- UPIC.INI UPIC_294, UPIC_308
- UpicAnalyzer usB2_299, usXW_262, confu_51, UPIC_320
 - program usB2_299, usXW_262
- upic-cob UPIC_319
- upic-dir UPIC_22
- UPICFIL UPIC_270, UPIC_292
- UPICFILE UPIC_291
- upicfile adm_130, adm_131, UPIC_270
 - Enable_UTM_UPIC UPIC_94
 - local name UPIC_253
 - XATMI UPIC_251
- upicfile entry
 - UTM cluster application UPIC_278
- UPIC-L UPIC_29, UPIC_268
- UPICL UPIC_264
- UPIC-L configuration UPIC_268
- UPICLOG UPIC_291, UPIC_292, UPIC_308, UPIC_309
- UPICPATH UPIC_270, UPIC_291
- UPIC-R gen_461, UPIC_266
 - define openUTM client program gen_447
- UPICR UPIC_264
- UPIC-R (Windows) UPIC_29
- UPIC-R configuration UPIC_266
- UPIC-R with CMX UPIC_268
- UpicReplay confu_51
 - program usB2_300, usXW_263
- UpicRPCProvider WS4UTM_25, WS4UTM_78
- UpicService WS4UTM_25
- UpicSimpleClient UPIC_320

UPIC-specific functions UPIC_82
UPICTRA UPIC_292
UPICTRACE UPIC_291, UPIC_309
upicw32.lib UPIC_293
upicw64.lib UPIC_293
upicws32.lib UPIC_294
upicws64.lib UPIC_294
upper address space usB2_353
uppercase letters adm_142
uptac, sample program for Windows UPIC_318
URL WS4UTM_22
URN WS4UTM_22
us_ccsname KDCS_315
us_lang_id KDCS_314
us_name adm_578
 kc_user_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_222
us_nlslang KDCS_315
us_terr_id KDCS_314
USAGE gen_126, gen_127, gen_165
 LTERM bundle gen_135
 LTERM group gen_138
usage of typed buffer UPIC_240
usage_type
 kc_lterm_str adm_494
 kc_lterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_201
 kc_pterm_str adm_536
 kc_pterm_str (KC_CREATE_OBJECT) adm_210
usage, typed buffer XOp_119
USAGE=O gen_166
USD
 as subsystem usB2_126
use of TNS entries UPIC_288
used adm_490, adm_554
USER gen_177, gen_217, gen_219, gen_221, gen_248, gen_542, UPIC_252
 reserve table locations gen_472
user usB2_247, usXW_218
 maximum number gen_384
 sign-on check gen_548
user account
 local usXW_51
user address space confu_222
user buffer XOp_111, UPIC_229, OpCPIC_93
user commands usB2_206, usXW_182
user concept of openUTM UPIC_60

user data OpCPIC_134
 current gen_47
 encode for transfer gen_286
 encrypt UPIC_67
 encrypted gen_226
 in CPI-C application programs OpCPIC_70
 transfer gen_97, gen_276

user data (KDCFILE) gen_29

user data, convert XOp_55

user exit MSGTAC msgB2_128, msgXW_123

user exit, see event exit

user file
 user locales gen_309
 UTM cluster application gen_65

user ID adm_797, gen_31, gen_140, gen_371, gen_588, KDCS_306, confu_174, UPIC_137,
LU62_85, LU62_152
 access privileges adm_578
 active (LTERM partner) adm_499
 adding dynamically adm_72, adm_79, adm_188, adm_222
 automatic KDCSIGN (program) adm_201
 BCAM trace adm_361
 changing password (KDCUSER) adm_797
 changing password (program) adm_358
 create for client programs adm_76
 creating with ID card adm_72
 define gen_542
 deleting dynamically adm_91, adm_259
 deleting password (KDCUSER) adm_797
 deleting password (program) adm_358
 disabling (KDCUSER) adm_798
 disabling (program) adm_357
 during sign-on usB2_181, usXW_153
 for automatic KDCSIGN adm_75
 for automatic KDCSIGN (LTERM) adm_494
 for client programs confu_174
 for terminals confu_174
 ID card adm_578
 IMS LU62_187
 information about (KDCINF) adm_740
 information about (program) adm_297
 invalid UPIC_137, UPIC_148
 issuing password (KDCUSER) adm_797
 lock gen_555
 LTERM partner gen_370

- modifying dynamically adm_98
- multiple sign-ons UPIC_62
- new start format adm_361
- number that can be added dynamically adm_622
- password adm_579, gen_548
- properties (data structure) adm_573
- statistics information adm_584, adm_585
- UTM cluster application usB2_152
 - with ID card, maximum number adm_622
 - with ID card, number that can be added dynamically adm_622
- user information KDCS_254
 - log KDCS_242
 - reading KDCS_222
- user interface WS4UTM_33
- user locales
 - taking over specifications into the cluster user file gen_309
- user log
 - page pool size usB2_85, usXW_65
- user log file adm_440, adm_638, usB2_71, usB2_85, usXW_55, usXW_63, KDCS_86, KDCS_322, confu_130
 - buffered records gen_47
 - create usB2_85
 - current file generation adm_607
 - define name gen_390
 - double adm_638, usB2_87
 - dual-file operation gen_409
 - example usXW_60, usXW_64
 - name adm_632
 - switching (KDCLOG) adm_742
 - switching (program) adm_440
- user memory Pas_19
- user message module
 - properties (data structure) adm_503
- user message modules gen_184
 - define gen_183, gen_414
 - define language environment gen_414
- user name
 - database gen_326, gen_475
 - database system gen_475
 - for database gen_326
- user profile Pas_29, PLI_15
- user properties
 - modifying (KDCUSER) adm_797
 - modifying (program) adm_357

USER queue adm_805, KDCS_61
 queue level gen_552
USER queues gen_177, confu_39, confu_103, confu_104
User Root msgB2_94
user service protocol
 on connection to client/printer adm_536
 on LTERM pool connections adm_568
user services protocol gen_460, gen_536
USER statements
 generating adm_101
user storage area usB2_44, usB2_46
user_curr adm_499
user_free adm_622
user_gen adm_494
 KC_CREATE_OBJECT adm_201
user_kset adm_570
user_message adm_416
user_total adm_622
user_type adm_584
USER.IMS.CNTL LU62_188
user-defined formatting routine KDCS_456
user-defined STXIT routines usB2_223
USER-DEST msgB2_130, msgB2_133, msgXW_128, msgXW_131
USER-DEST number (user-specific message destinations) gen_187
user-driven SAT logging usB2_228
USERFORM gen_340
userid gen_44
userid see user ID
USERNAME usXW_287
users adm_485
 active, current number adm_604
 defining maximum number adm_55
 defining maximum number (KDCAPPL) adm_671
 defining maximum number (program) adm_378
 information about (KDCINF) adm_698
 information about (program) adm_287
 maximum number adm_630
user-specific
 language environment gen_237
 SAT logging gen_555
 start format gen_545
user-specific location
 change KDCS_423
user-specific long-term storage are, see ULS

- user-specific long-term storage area gen_541, confu_129
- user-specific message destinations gen_187, msgB2_130, msgB2_133, msgXW_128, msgXW_131
- user-specific message module usB2_56, msgB2_142, msgXW_125, msgXW_134, msgXW_141
- user-specific message texts, output msgXW_141
- user-specific queues gen_177
- user-specific SAT logging adm_583
- user-specific start format adm_580
- user-specific STXIT routines KDCS_465
- USLOG confu_130
 - base name adm_632
 - current file generation adm_607
 - double adm_638
- uslog adm_638
- USLOG file KDCS_86
- uslog_fgg adm_607
- USP KDCS_196
- USP (UTM socket protocol) gen_147
- USP header msgB2_132, msgXW_130
- usp_hdr
 - kc_pterm_str adm_541
 - kc_tpool_str adm_571
- UTFE confu_230
- utility routine
 - KDCDUMP msgB2_83, msgXW_60
 - KDCMMOD msgB2_142, msgXW_134
 - KDCMTXT msgB2_135, msgXW_136
 - KDCREM msgXW_43
- utilization
 - control gen_128
 - page pool adm_604
 - resources, check usB2_259
 - statistics usB2_261, usXW_230
- utilization-oriented accounting usB2_249, usXW_220
- UTM UPIC_265
 - as OpenCPIC communication partner OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_33, OpCPIC_37, OpCPIC_74, OpCPIC_115, OpCPIC_120
 - generation OpCPIC_31
 - install usB2_305
 - parallel mode usB2_311
 - sample programs OpCPIC_124
 - selectable units usB2_307
 - system functions usXW_30
- UTM accounting phase
 - activating (KDCAPPL) adm_668

- activating (program) adm_375
- UTM accounting, see accounting
- UTM administration
 - in dialog (commands) adm_110
- UTM administration using message queuing adm_112
- UTM application KDCS_30
 - abnormal termination usB2_121, usXW_94
 - access to gen_447
 - adding WS4UTM_49
 - administration confu_153
 - application name WS4UTM_45
 - Appliname WS4UTM_51
 - C example KDCS_516
 - calling Web service WS4UTM_45
 - COBOL example KDCS_571
 - communication partners KDCS_92
 - configuring WS4UTM_43
 - define name gen_374
 - displaying the TAC list WS4UTM_43
 - encoding WS4UTM_47
 - example For_26
 - generate gen_30
 - generating confu_143
 - memory utilization usB2_320
 - port number WS4UTM_45
 - providing as a Web service WS4UTM_23
 - sign off usB2_204, usXW_180
 - start usB2_89, usXW_71
 - structure confu_113
 - TACs WS4UTM_45
 - terminate usB2_119, usXW_91
 - terminating (KDCSHUT) adm_776
 - terminating (program) adm_413
 - UPIC protocol WS4UTM_46
 - user ID WS4UTM_46
 - UTM Name WS4UTM_50
- UTM application program KDCS_30, confu_114
 - generating confu_147
- UTM cache gen_48, confu_118
- UTM call confu_114
- UTM calls Ass_15
- UTM client
 - central administration adm_128
 - generating for administration adm_130

generating for administration (cluster) adm_131

UTM cluster application adm_13, usB2_13, usB2_141, usXW_11, usXW_115, gen_11, gen_61, KDCS_11, confu_11, confu_28, confu_33, msgB2_7, msgXW_9, XOp_7, UPIC_9, UPIC_30, WS4UTM_7

administering usB2_171, usXW_143

administration actions global to the cluster usB2_172, usXW_144

administration actions local to the node usB2_173, usXW_145

administration journal usB2_173, usXW_145

administration via WinAdmin confu_34

adminstration adm_122

APT gen_99

base name usB2_96

catalogs usB2_152

checking the availability of nodes gen_304

cluster configuration file gen_65

cluster user file gen_65

communication retries gen_305

configuring gen_300

configuring a database usB2_158, usXW_132

defining global properties gen_300

diagnostics usB2_177, usXW_150

emergency command gen_306

encryption capability usB2_162, usXW_134

example usB2_154, usXW_129

example (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_129

failure command gen_308

files usB2_149, usXW_124

files local to the nodes usB2_151, usXW_126

generating usB2_144, usXW_119, gen_62

generating reserve nodes usB2_145, usXW_120

global memory areas usB2_146, usXW_121

global properties adm_593

installing usB2_143, usXW_117

journal files usB2_150, usXW_125

KDCDEF statements usB2_144, usXW_119, gen_67

KDCFILE usB2_96, usB2_153, usXW_128, gen_68

LU6.1-LPAP bundle gen_88

monitoring usB2_163, usXW_135, confu_196

new ROOT table module gen_610

online import of application data usB2_170, usXW_142

openUTM revision levels usB2_176, usXW_148

Oracle® Real Application Clusters usB2_160, usXW_132

OSI-LPAP bundle gen_104

properties usB2_141, usXW_115

- properties (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_116
- properties (Windows systems) usXW_116
- reply time gen_305
- service restart usB2_147, usXW_122
- start parameters usB2_153, usXW_128
- starting usB2_161, usXW_133
- storage location of files usB2_149, usXW_124
- storing the files (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_127
- storing the files (Windows) usXW_127
- SYSLOG usB2_162, usXW_134
- terminating usB2_175, usXW_147
- user ID usB2_152
- using global memory areas gen_70
- UTM cluster files usB2_149, usXW_124
- UTM cluster applications
 - error documentation msgB2_42
- UTM cluster files usB2_149, usXW_124, confu_35
 - generating gen_426
 - message K190 msgB2_288, msgXW_249
- UTM control field KDCS_110
- UTM database application usB2_123, usXW_97
 - abnormal termination usXW_112
 - diagnostics usB2_140, usXW_114
 - link usB2_125
 - performance control usB2_139
 - start and stop usB2_127
 - terminate abnormally usB2_137
- UTM database application linking
 - Windows systems usXW_99
- UTM database connection usB2_123
- UTM database linking
 - generate gen_232
- UTM DIAGAREA msgB2_98, msgXW_98
- utm directory
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_270
- UTM directory, UPIC local (Unix and Linux system) UPIC_300
- UTM dump usB2_121, usB2_221, usXW_94, usXW_213, confu_32, msgXW_58
 - create with program adm_186
 - for K message usB2_99
 - generating, KDCDIAG adm_682
 - suppressing msgB2_55
 - tabular form msgXW_57
 - under another user ID usB2_101
 - with K message usXW_82

- UTM dump error codes msgB2_187, msgXW_388
- UTM error code msgXW_363
- UTM error message UPIC_308
- UTM event monitor adm_611, usB2_260, usB2_264, usXW_229
 - activating/deactivating (KDCDIAG) adm_684
 - activating/deactivating (program) adm_375
- UTM events
 - security-related (SAT) usB2_226
- utm file directory/msgdescription gen_185
- UTM formats
 - receive UPIC_146
 - send UPIC_160
- UTM Fortran application
 - link For_15
- UTM function calls
 - record usB2_291, usXW_254
- UTM function key UPIC_48
 - set UPIC_186
- UTM functions For_12
- UTM generation
 - IMS example for LU6.2 LU62_196
- UTM generation variant adm_602, adm_649
- UTM host names gen_118
- UTM information functions adm_46
- UTM installation directory
 - Unix and Linux systems usXW_270
 - Windows systems usXW_273
- UTM log file SYSLOG msgB2_127, msgB2_154, msgXW_123
- UTM main routine For_10
- UTM message
 - sign on with ID card usB2_183
- UTM message concept msgB2_127, msgXW_123
- UTM message destination
 - SYSLOG usXW_57
- UTM message destination SYSLOG usB2_73
- UTM message destinations msgXW_128
- UTM message file
 - insert in BS2000 message file usB2_310
- UTM message module usB2_51, usXW_29
- UTM messages msgB2_127, msgB2_161, msgXW_123, msgXW_156, msgXW_157, Ass_17
 - structure msgB2_159
 - to socket application msgB2_132, msgXW_130
 - user-specific adaptation gen_182
- UTM messages to a different application msgB2_132, msgXW_130

- UTM monitor confu_50
- UTM Name WS4UTM_50
- UTM object
 - generate gen_32
 - reserve table location gen_583
- UTM object files on Windows systems usXW_43
- UTM object tables gen_31
- UTM page gen_48
 - define size gen_380
 - size adm_627
- UTM production application
 - debugging (Unix and Linux systems) msgXW_30
 - debugging (Windows systems) msgXW_33
- UTM program unit Ass_3, For_3
- UTM report
 - openSM2 usB2_263
- UTM return codes msgB2_383
- UTM runtime components
 - installing (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_117
- UTM sample application usXW_297
 - Windows systems usXW_298
- UTM SAT administration usB2_236
- UTM SAT administration authorization
 - partner application (LU6.1) gen_351
 - partner application (OSI TP) gen_442
 - transaction code gen_507
 - user gen_549
- UTM SAT administration commands usB2_236
 - format usB2_238
- UTM SAT administration TACs
 - generate gen_498
- UTM SAT administrator usB2_236
- UTM server UPIC_264
 - communication with UPIC_54
- UTM service usXW_50
 - addressing UPIC_36
 - configure usXW_51
 - deinstall usXW_51
 - install usXW_50
 - start usXW_76
 - terminate usXW_93
- UTM service start UPIC_39
- UTM sign-on check usB2_199, usXW_174
- UTM Socket Protocol KDCS_196

- UTM socket protocol (USP) gen_147
- UTM SVC return code msgB2_172
- UTM system code confu_217
 - components usB2_306
 - load usB2_308, usB2_309
 - name spaces usB2_307
 - unload usB2_309
- UTM system modules
 - link usXW_34
- UTM system process usB2_106, usXW_86, gen_398
 - KDCMON(TASKS) usB2_275
- UTM system processes gen_406, confu_115
 - current number adm_609, adm_655
 - maximum number adm_655
- UTM task, terminate usB2_120
- UTM tools
 - call usB2_316
 - SDF interface confu_232
- UTM user commands usB2_206, usXW_182
- UTM user concept UPIC_60
- UTM user ID
 - invalid UPIC_137, UPIC_148
 - not generated UPIC_84
 - set UPIC_180
- UTM user ID, see user ID
- UTM version adm_602, adm_649
- UTM_ABORT_WITH_EXCEPTION usXW_283
- UTM_BREAK_BEFORE_DUMP usXW_288
- UTM_BREAK_BEFORE_KCSTRMA usXW_288
- UTM_CORE_DUMP usXW_281
- UTM_IPC_EXTP_LETTER usXW_279
- UTM_IPC_LETTER usXW_278
- UTM_MAIN_KILL_TIME usXW_280
- UTM_MSG_DATE usXW_281, msgXW_130
- UTM_MSG_PID usXW_281, msgXW_130
- UTM_NET_HOSTNAME usXW_279, gen_122
- UTM_NET_SELECT_TIME usXW_287
- UTM_NO_GCORE_DUMP usXW_286
- UTM_ON_WIN32 UPIC_293
- UTM_ON_WIN64 UPIC_293
- UTM_PIPE_TIME usXW_287
- UTM_REDIRECT_FILES usXW_56, usXW_279
- UTM_UPD_CHECK_SHM usXW_284
- utm_version adm_602, adm_649

UTM.local UPIC_265
UTM-ASYNC LU62_51
UTM-C.CFG usB2_149, usXW_124
UTM-C.CPMD usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_66
UTM-C.CPnn usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_66
UTM-C.EMERGENCY usB2_352
utm-c.emergency usXW_297
UTM-C.FAILURE usB2_352
utm-c.failure usXW_297
UTM-C.GSSB usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_66
UTM-C.JKAA usB2_150, usXW_125
UTM-C.JRN1 usB2_150
UTM-C.JRN2 usB2_150, usXW_125
UTM-C.LOCK usB2_150, usXW_125
UTM-C.SLCK usXW_125
UTM-C.ULS usB2_150, usXW_125, gen_67
UTM-C.USER usB2_150, usXW_125
UTM-CICS interconnection LU62_215
utmcnv32.def UPIC_52
utmcnv32.rc, resource.h UPIC_52
UTM-controlled queue KDCS_50
 in distributed processing KDCS_191
UTM-controlled queues confu_39, confu_97, confu_98
UTMD gen_98, gen_99, gen_249, gen_556
utmd adm_650
UTM-D application
 generate gen_74
UTMD statement LU62_50
UTM-DIAGAREA msgB2_93
utm-directory/sample usXW_297
utm-directory/shsc usXW_296
utm-directory/sys/kcsmgs.o gen_417
utmdtp usXW_153, usXW_155, msgXW_35
UTM-F usB2_208, usXW_183, confu_209
 restart confu_212
UTM-F application adm_602, adm_649, gen_377
 administrative data gen_47
UTM-F cluster application
 update generation gen_606
UTMGW1 LU62_220
utmhostname gen_120
UTM-IMS interconnection LU62_243
UTM-INFORMIX linking gen_231
utmlp usXW_293, usXW_296

- printer shell script usXW_293
- utmmain usXW_71
 - output filter (Unix and Linux systems) usXW_72, usXW_75
 - starting on Unix and Linux systems usXW_72
 - starting on Windows systems usXW_74
- utmmains usXW_50
- UTM-MSG-DATE usB2_108, msgB2_131
- UTM-ORACLE linking gen_231
- UTMPATH usXW_72, usXW_270, usXW_278, UPIC_130
 - not set UPIC_96
- utmpath
 - Windows systems usXW_273
- utm-path/ex directory msgXW_35
- utmpfad gen_120
- UTM-S usB2_208, usXW_183, confu_209
 - restart confu_210
- UTM-S application adm_602, adm_649, gen_377
 - administrative data gen_47
 - warm start usB2_113, usXW_90
- utmsample usXW_297
- utm-secu OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_39, OpCPIC_74
- UTM-SM2 usB2_261
 - load usB2_313
 - selectable units usB2_312
 - unload usB2_313
- UTM-STXIT usB2_105
- UTM-SVC msgB2_172
- UTMTRAC usXW_282
- UTMTRAC, environment variable msgXW_44
- utm-v3 OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_27, OpCPIC_39
- utmwork
 - link usXW_31
 - transfer to FGG usXW_196
- UTM-XML confu_122, confu_139
- utp32, Windows 32-bit sample program UPIC_318

V

- value
 - kc_insert_str adm_617
- value_type
 - kc_insert_str adm_618
- variable data PLI_5

variable declarations Pas_4
variable inserts msgB2_127, msgXW_123
variant numbers gen_234
variants
 sign-on check usB2_184, usXW_158
version adm_163, adm_475, KDCS_314
 KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_323
 load module/shared object adm_475
 of data structures adm_163
version change
 with KDCUPD gen_590
version concept
 shared objects usXW_206
version identifier
 shared objects gen_487
version number usB2_33, usB2_35, gen_197
 data structure KDCS_312, KDCS_420
 load module (BLS) gen_348
version number of the data structure KDCS_420
version_data adm_163
version_prev adm_477
VGM-AREA msgB2_94, msgXW_93
vgmsize adm_638
violation of access rights
 messages usB2_203, usXW_179
virtual host name
 utmhostname gen_120
virtual host names
 conversion file gen_120
 UTM_NET_HOSTNAME gen_122
Visual Basic confu_78, confu_123
Visual C++ confu_78
Visual C++, configuring with UPIC_296
VLVB LU62_216, LU62_227, LU62_245, LU62_372
VLVB format LU62_231
void KDCS_479
VORGANG KDCS_453
VORGANG exit
 dynamic creation adm_70, adm_78, adm_205
 dynamic deletion adm_89
 information about (program) adm_296
 properties (data structure) adm_523
 transaction code adm_551
VTAM LU62_372

VTAM generation LU62_82, LU62_89
IMS example (LU6.2) LU62_189
IMS LU6.2 interconnection LU62_186
VTAM name, LU6.1 partner adm_480
VTCSET KDCS_500
VTSU KDCS_116
VTSU code gen_172
VTSU version gen_461
VTSU-B gen_234
encryption confu_229
V-type constant Ass_15, Pas_22

W

wait time

blocked resources adm_658
for response adm_198
for response, timer setting adm_490
job-receiver confirmation adm_660
maximum UPIC_153
PGWT adm_658
session occupancy (KDCLTAC) adm_753
session occupancy (program) adm_330
session/association assignment adm_489
session/association occupation adm_198
to access a session (program) adm_330, adm_331

wait_dputs adm_605

wait_go adm_507

wait_resources adm_605

wait_system_resources adm_607

waiting job

job receiver confirmation gen_558

waiting time

job receiver response (KDCDEF) gen_360
locked resource gen_401
maximum gen_143
multi-step transaction gen_408
PGWT gen_397
reading from service-controlled queues gen_181
reserve session gen_359

waiting_msgs adm_560

warm start usB2_113, usB2_122, usXW_90, usXW_95, confu_210, OpCPIC_46, OpCPIC_142,
LU62_40

- Lukewarm LU62_56
 - node application gen_311
 - UTM database application usB2_137, usXW_112
 - UTM-F confu_212
 - UTM-S confu_210
- warm start errors msgB2_42
- warning level
 - cluster page pool adm_62
 - cluster page pool utilization gen_310
 - page pool settings adm_634
- warning level 1 gen_396
- Web confu_71
 - sign on usB2_190, usXW_166
- Web service WS4UTM_19
 - accessing WS4UTM_23
 - adding a method WS4UTM_55
 - calling WS4UTM_67, WS4UTM_87
 - components WS4UTM_20
 - configuration WS4UTM_49
 - configuring the UTM application WS4UTM_45
 - declaring WS4UTM_54
 - declaring a method WS4UTM_60, WS4UTM_61
 - deployment WS4UTM_57
 - for openUTM WS4UTM_23
 - general information WS4UTM_23
 - locating WS4UTM_23
 - logging WS4UTM_78
 - saving the configuration WS4UTM_39
 - saving. WS4UTM_56
 - status WS4UTM_39
 - status change WS4UTM_40
 - status on shutdown WS4UTM_41
 - status on start-up WS4UTM_40
 - technical description WS4UTM_23
 - UTM application WS4UTM_54
 - WSDL file WS4UTM_58
- Web service client WS4UTM_59
- Web Service Description Language WS4UTM_22
- Web services confu_70
- WebAdmin gen_582, confu_62
 - administration with confu_163
- WebAdmin description adm_123
- WebAdmin graphical administration program confu_163
- webapps WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_48, WS4UTM_59

- webservice_name WS4UTM_27
- WebSphere confu_66
- WebTransactions usB2_190, usXW_166, confu_71
- weight usB2_248, usXW_219
 - determining usB2_253, usXW_223
- weighting
 - LTAC for UTM Accounting adm_491, adm_553
 - LTAC for UTM accounting adm_199
- white pages WS4UTM_23
- wide area network (WAN) confu_45
- WinAdmin adm_43, adm_123, gen_582, confu_61
 - administering UTM cluster applications confu_34
 - administering with adm_123
 - administration with confu_161
 - message display gen_187
 - start with usB2_92
- Windows event logging msgXW_360
- Windows system adm_15, usXW_13, gen_13, KDCS_13, confu_13, confu_241, msgXW_11, XOp_9, UPIC_11, WS4UTM_9
- Windows systems usXW_49
- Windows, UPIC local UPIC_295
- WINDOWS.H UPIC_293
- without restart UPIC_60
- work area WS4UTM_33
- work area window WS4UTM_34
- work process
 - Unix and Linux systems confu_235
 - Windows systems confu_243
- work processes
 - number usB2_106, usXW_86
 - terminating without signal handling usXW_85
- workflow strategy confu_40
- working directory
 - automatically started application programs OpCPIC_83
 - OpenCPIC Manager OpCPIC_45, OpCPIC_82
- WORKING-STORAGE SECTION KDCS_536
- World Wide Web confu_43
- write
 - asynchronous message KDCS_241, KDCS_269
 - dialog message KDCS_347
 - message segment KDCS_355
 - partial format KDCS_355
 - rollback message KDCS_348
 - to log file KDCS_322

to secondary storage area KDCS_427
to TLS KDCS_390

write error
 SYSLOG usB2_84, usXW_62

Write Log daemon LU62_39

Write Log program LU62_39

writing an administration program adm_115

WS4UTM confu_70, WS4UTM_19, WS4UTM_23
 components WS4UTM_24
 installing WS4UTM_29
 WS4UTMAxis WS4UTM_25
 WS4UTMDeploy WS4UTM_24

WS4UTM_axis.jar WS4UTM_29

WS4UTM_deploy.jar WS4UTM_29

WS4UTM_HOME WS4UTM_30

ws4utm_home WS4UTM_27, WS4UTM_28, WS4UTM_30, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_59,
 WS4UTM_69, WS4UTM_75

WS4UTMAxis confu_70, WS4UTM_25

WS4UTMDeploy confu_70, WS4UTM_24, WS4UTM_31
 deployment WS4UTM_60
 exiting WS4UTM_32
 functions WS4UTM_36
 logging WS4UTM_75
 name conventions WS4UTM_42
 navigation area WS4UTM_33
 online help WS4UTM_32
 platforms WS4UTM_31
 protocol window WS4UTM_33
 starting WS4UTM_32
 status bar WS4UTM_33
 user interface WS4UTM_33
 work area WS4UTM_33

WS4UTMDeploy functions WS4UTM_36

ws4utmdeploy.start WS4UTM_29, WS4UTM_32

WSDD file WS4UTM_23, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_61
 deploy.wsdd WS4UTM_24
 example WS4UTM_84
 undeploy.wsdd WS4UTM_24

WSDL WS4UTM_22

WSDL file WS4UTM_22, WS4UTM_23, WS4UTM_38, WS4UTM_58, WS4UTM_63
 example WS4UTM_85

X

- X_C_TYPE XOp_111, XOp_112, UPIC_229, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_93, OpCPIC_94
 - conversion XOp_113, UPIC_231
 - conversions OpCPIC_95
- X_COMMON XOp_111, XOp_112, UPIC_229, UPIC_230, OpCPIC_93, OpCPIC_94
 - conversion XOp_113, UPIC_231, OpCPIC_95
- X_OCTET XOp_111, UPIC_229, OpCPIC_93
 - BUFFERS operand XOp_124, UPIC_246
- X/Open KDCS_99, confu_122, confu_251
 - CPI-C interface UPIC_327
- X/Open conformance confu_47
 - advantages confu_49
- X/Open DTP reference model OpCPIC_9, OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
- X/Open DTP reference model OpCPIC_77
- X/Open interface
 - CPI-C confu_134
 - TX confu_138
 - XATMI confu_136
- X/Open model confu_47
- x86 hardware confu_218
- XA gen_230, gen_325, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_67, OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_78, OpCPIC_137
 - library OpCPIC_15, OpCPIC_82, OpCPIC_137, OpCPIC_138
- XA Area msgB2_94
- XA close string OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_144
- XA interface gen_231, gen_475, KDCS_99, confu_32
 - log calls (program) adm_376
- XA message KDCS_104
- XA open string OpCPIC_77, OpCPIC_144
- XA support usB2_128
 - multiple instances usB2_128
 - with failover usB2_131
- XA support with failover usXW_106
- xa_debug
 - kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_614
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_376
- xa_debug_out
 - kc_diag_and_account_par_str adm_614
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_376
- xa_switch_t gen_475, OpCPIC_138
- xa_switch_t structure usXW_97, gen_231
- XA+ OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12
- XA-Area msgXW_93
- XA-DEBUG

- enabling (KDCDIAG) adm_688
- XA-DEBUG-OUT
 - controlling XA-DEBUG (KDCDIAG) adm_688
- XAP OpCPIC_11
- XAP-TP confu_251, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12, LU62_37
 - system memory msgB2_89, msgXW_88, msgXW_90
 - system memory (XAP-TP) msgB2_92
- XAP-TP module usB2_103, usXW_84
- XAP-TP provider OpCPIC_14, LU62_37
 - error codes OpCPIC_197
 - messages OpCPIC_170, LU62_319
 - trace OpCPIC_46
- XAP-TP provider, messages msgB2_305, msgXW_263
- XAPTP shared memory gen_99
- XAPTP shared memory segment gen_410
- XAP-TP system programming interface usB2_103, usXW_84
- XAP-TP trace OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_61, OpCPIC_66, LU62_55, LU62_64, LU62_66
- XAPTP trace in test mode adm_685
- XARLibs OpCPIC_139
- XASWITCH gen_231
- XATMI confu_122, confu_136, XOp_103, UPIC_223, OpCPIC_11, OpCPIC_12, OpCPIC_26, OpCPIC_87
 - area of usage OpCPIC_13
 - client/server link XOp_31
 - communications models OpCPIC_90
 - configure OpCPIC_104
 - configure application OpCPIC_110
 - in openUTMClient OpCPIC_103
 - Integration in openUTM XOp_29
 - KDCDEF generation XOp_131
 - last output message UPIC_64
 - library OpCPIC_112
 - maximum message length OpCPIC_103
 - messages XOp_144
 - program interface XOp_114, UPIC_232, OpCPIC_96
 - request OpCPIC_87
 - requester OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88
 - server OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88
 - server/server link XOp_30
 - service OpCPIC_87
 - trace adm_372, OpCPIC_60, OpCPIC_112
 - U-ASE OpCPIC_93
- xatmi (Application Context Name) OpCPIC_26
- xatmi (application context name) OpCPIC_39

- XATMI application UPIC_25
- XATMI client OpCPIC_87, OpCPIC_88
 - initialize OpCPIC_97
 - link OpCPIC_112
 - log out OpCPIC_99
- XATMI client, sign off UPIC_236
- XATMI library usXW_45
- XATMI program UPIC_25
 - access to services UPIC_26
 - error diagnostics XOp_141
- XATMI program unit
 - blocking calls gen_504, gen_515
 - TAC gen_496, gen_501
- XATMI trace
 - enabling/disabling adm_372
- XATMI trace function adm_616, usB2_108, usXW_88
- XATMI U-ASE XOp_104, XOp_111, UPIC_224, UPIC_229
- XATMI_SERVICE_NAME_LENGTH OpCPIC_103
- xatmi_trace
 - KC_MODIFY_OBJECT adm_372
- XATMIAC gen_288
- XATMICCR gen_288
- XATMIGEN XOp_128, UPIC_248
- xatmigen OpCPIC_108
 - messages XOp_144, OpCPIC_193
- XATMI-TRACE usB2_108, usXW_88, XOp_141
- XHCS gen_236
- XHCS definition of terms gen_234
- XHCS support gen_233, confu_230
- XID OpCPIC_144
- XML confu_122, confu_139, WS4UTM_19, WS4UTM_21, WS4UTM_22
 - C/C++ calls confu_140
 - COBOL interface confu_141
 - data model WS4UTM_21
- XML interface WS4UTM_19
- XML schema confu_139
- XMODE statement LU62_45
- XS support of openUTM usB2_353
- XSD confu_139
- X-string msgB2_61
- X-string, KDCDUMP input msgXW_62
- XTCLTTR OpCPIC_112
- XTLCF usXW_285, OpCPIC_112
- XTPALCF usXW_285

XTPATH OpCPIC_112, OpCPIC_113
XTSVRTR UPIC_257

Y

yellow pages WS4UTM_23

Z

ZCALL macro Ass_3, Ass_7, Ass_8, Ass_15, Ass_18
ZEND macro Ass_3, Ass_8, Ass_16, Ass_18
zero msgB2_39
ZSTRT macro Ass_3, Ass_5, Ass_8, Ass_9, Ass_13, Ass_18